# Stereo Review

DIGITAL AUDIO THE SOUND OF THINGS TO COME

MEMORIES OF ELVIS

HEAD-TO-HEAD TESTS:3 TOP A/V RECEIVERS

> ALSO TESTED: Technics CD changer, Harmon Kardan

S DC 0162-25205

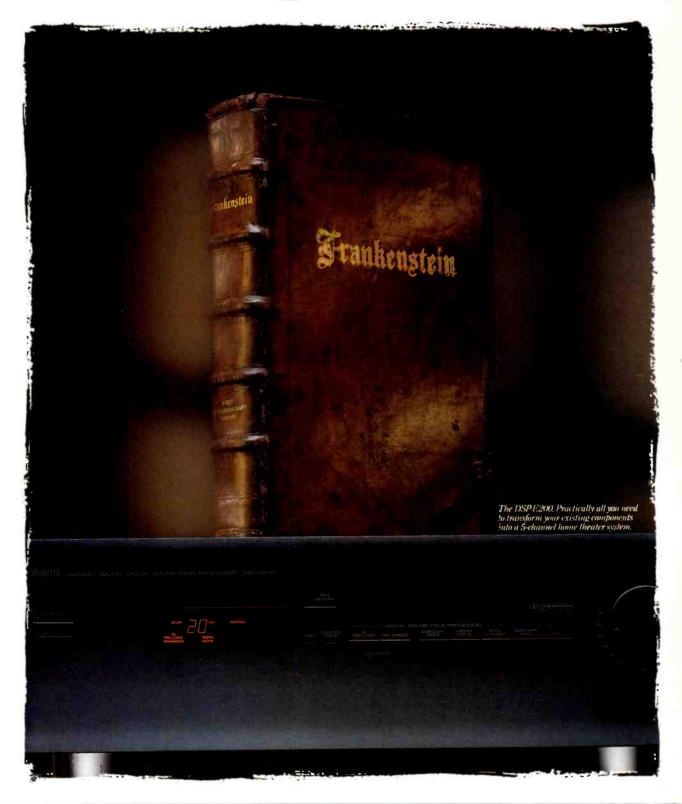
BCH8900Y091 5#430492 40242



MASI

-1-10205 A---

# Once again, science has old parts and bring



# created a way to take them back to life.

NTRODUCING HOME THEATER COMPONENTS DESIGNED TO BREATHE NEW LIFE INTO THE EQUIPMENT YOU ALREADY HAVE

A good story has always been a great form of entertainment. It still is. Only now the best stories of our time come in a slightly different format.

Namely video tapes and laser- Almost any TV in the house is fine, discs. Movies that come to life right before your very eyes. With soundtracks every bit as riveting as the pictures themselves.

Assuming, of course, you have the equipment that can play them.

Which is precisely where Yamaha enters the picture.

Thanks to a team of dedicated Yamaha engineers, you won't have to wait for some kind of manna from heaven to save your old components from an early grave.

If you're starting from scratch, you owe it to yourself to consider the RX-V660. It's the newest member in Yamaha's renowned line of 5-channel audio/video receivers.



The DPS-E1000. A 5-channel audio/video amplifier that can literally bring down the house. Add it to your existing system to create a 7-channel home theater that can push DSP, Dolby Pro Logic and Cinema DSP to the limit,

Our engineers started with parts a lot of people already have - a good color TV, a Hi-Fi VCR, maybe even a receiver and speakers - and created a fairly miraculous way of bringing them back to life.

although you'll get maximum effect out of a 25"

Which leads us to one of our more exciting new products.

A specifically designed three-channel amplifier. The DSP-E200. A remarkable new amplifier that plugs into your existing amplifier/receiver and can give you the same sound placement, depth and intensity, that until recently, one could only find in the CINEMA finest movie theaters.

DSP What makes this overwhelming experience possible is something Yamaha calls Cinema DSP. A unique Yamaha development that actually combines Digital Sound Field Processing (a technology

Yamaha invented) with Dolby Pro Logic.†

What's so great about that? Digital Sound Field Processing

(DSP) recreates the acoustic properties of an actual movie theater in the relatively cramped quarters of your living room. While Dolby Pro Logic places sound effects and dialogue around the room just how the director originally intended.

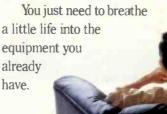
Cinema DSP combines the best of both technologies. Simply stated, it's the part of the system

that creates a spacious movie theater experience in the confines of your living room.

There you have it. An exceptionally simple approach to home theater.

Which when you think about it, proves a couple things.

You don't have to spend a fortune to experience the latest trend in home entertainment.





Yamuha's NS-A102 rear effects speakers and a Yamaha center channel speaker. All you need to add to your existing main



P.O. Box 6660, Buena Park, CA 90622



# INTRODUCING SOFT

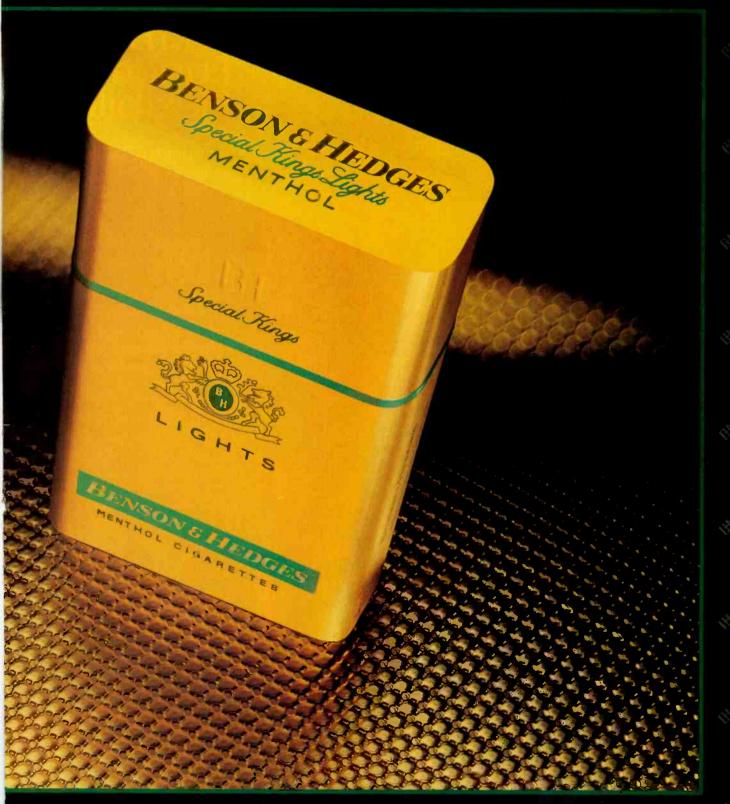


SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

Philip Morris Inc. 1992

Lights: 13 mg ''tar,'' 3.9 mg nicotine—Regular: 16 mg ''tar,'' 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

# PACK FEEL IN A BOX

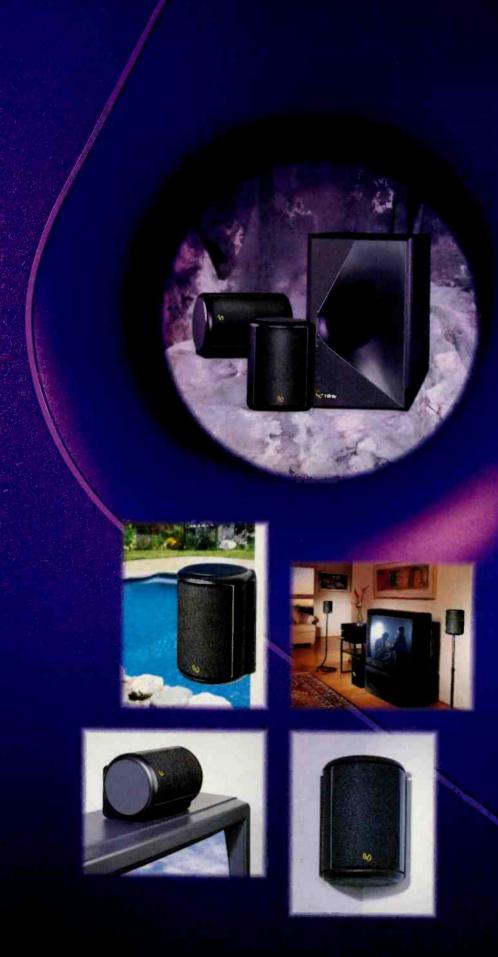


#### NEW BENSON & HEDGES SPECIAL KINGS

REFRESHINGLY SMOOTH MENTHOL,

IN THE NEW POCKET PACK.™ SHAPED TO FIT SMARTLY IN YOUR HAND AND POCKET.
SOFT PACK FEEL IN A BOX.

IN SHORT, AMERICA'S PREMIUM CIGARETTE



## Form Function Flexibility

MICRO II from Infinity. It's the soul of a home theater surround sound system—a hightech, high performance, compact replacement for your old speakers and the ideal speaker system for your balcony, bedroom or patio.

The MICRO II 2-way satellites mate to the subwoofer to reproduce the musical spectrum with lifelike musicality. Broadly dispersed, clean musical patterns are produced by the satellites for superb sound imaging. Harmonically true bass dynamics are developed by a pair of subwoofer drivers in a specially tuned enclosure with curved exit port.

Magnetic shielding lets you place the satellites near your TV without causing color distortion. Or, using the versatile installation brackets, you can mount the satellites to walls, ceiling or entertainment cabinetry—angling or pivoting them for both optimum placement and sonic performance.

Experience the *only* 3-piece system that can satisfy your musical and lifestyle requirements for form, function and flexibility.

Call (800) 765-5556 for the Infinity dealer nearest you. In Canada, call (416) 294-4833, H. Roy Gray, Ltd.





Cover

Digital technology's impact on today's audio is demonstrated by our cover system: the Technics SL-PD827 CD changer with 1-bit MASH digital-to-analog coversion, the Onkyo Integra TX-SV909PRO audio/video receiver with digital Dolby Pro Logic decoding and ambience enhancement, and the Philips DSS930 Digital Speaker, a powered system with a D/A converter and digital crossover.

Photograph by Roberto Brosan

<mark>lette</mark> rs •	0
RECORD MAKERS 1	2
NEW PRODUCTS 1	6
TIME DELAY 2	0
TECHNICAL TALK2	6
AUDIO 0&A	31
POPULAR MUSIC 8	5
CLASSICAL M <mark>usic</mark>	7
CENTER STAGE10	5
THE HIGH END	12

COPYRIGHT © 1992 BY HACHETTE MAGAZINES, INC. AB rights reserved. Stereo Review, October 1992, Volume 57, Number 10, Stereo Review (ISSN 0039-1220) is published monthly by Hachette Magazines, Inc. at 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; telephone (212) 767-6000. Also publishers of Car Stereo Review. Sound & Image, and Stereo Buyers' Guide, One-year subscription rate for the United States and its possessions, \$13,94; Canada, \$18,94; all other countries, \$21,94; cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Second-class postage pald at New York, NY 10001, and at additional mailing offices. Printed in the U.S. A. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department. Oftawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. Canadian GST number 126018209. POSTMASTER / SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Please send change-of-address forms and all subscription correspondence to Stereo Review, P.O. Box 55627, Boulder, CO 80322-5627. Please allow at least eight weeks for the change of address to become effective. Include both your old and your new address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue. If you have a subscription problem, write to the above address or call (800) 876-9011. PERMISSIONS: Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to: The Editor, Stereo Review. Hachette Magazines, Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY (0019, BACK ISSUES are available. Write to Stereo Review—Back Issues, P.O. Box 7085, Britck, NJ 08723, Enclose a check for the cover price of each issue you want plus \$1,75 each for shipping and handling. EDITORALAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, but the publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of unsolicited art, photos, or manuscripts.

# Stereo Review

### EOUIPMENT

Hirsch-Houck Labs Equipment Test Reports

Technics SL-PD827 Compact Disc Changer, page 33 Harman Kardon Model Thirty Loudspeaker System, page 36 MTX Soundcraftsmen P100 Preamplifier, page 38 MB Quart Quart One Loudspeaker System, page 43

Comparison Tests: 3 Top Audio/Video Receivers.

The latest generation of multichannel receivers expands the range of surround-sound alternatives • by Edward J. Foster



Digital Audio Today

CD players are only half the story • by Glenn Kenny

The Sound of Things to Come

Advances in digital technology promise a truly wondrous



audio/video future • by Ken C. Pohlmann

### MUSIC

Special CD Offer.
The Rhino Atlantic

Remasters Collection

#### Memories of Elvis

A charter member of Presley's "inner circle" remembers his days with the King of Rock-and-Roll • by Alan Fortas

#### Best Recordings of the Month

James McMurtry, Claudio Abbado's Brahms Fourth, André Watts's Chopin, and the Gin Blossoms



that the Bose Acoustic Wave music system is for everyone. After all, it sounds like much larger, more expensive stereos. It fits almost anywhere you can put a briefcase. And it's as easy to use as a TV

But we think you're the one to decide if the only stereo system we know of to be named Invention of the Year is for you. Because, with all the patented technology on the inside and all the simplicity on the outside, the Acoustic Wave® is so advanced it may seem technically impossible. It also looks unlike any other stereo system you've ever seen. And its compact disc player (or cassette), AM/FM radio, and built-in



@ 1992 Bose Corporati

# Introducing The Stereo That Isn't For Everybody.

"You have to hear it to believe it."

patented speakers deliver sound you won't believe until you hear it in your home.

So, if the idea of owning a revolutionary stereo from the best respected name in sound intrigues you. ask for our booklet. It's free and, like the Acoustic Wave music system, it's available only by calling or writing Bose Corporation.



Call For This FREE Booklet! 1-800-282-BOSE Ext. 560

Name			560
Street			
City	State	Zip	
Phone ( )			



# NordicFlex Gold: The Fastest Payoff In Strength Training

While Soloflex® owners are still paying for their machines, you can be enjoying a stronger, well defined and more attractive body with NordicFlex Gold. Studies prove a NordicFlex Gold workout is up to 40% faster than Soloflex®, plus it costs hundreds of dollars less! Build your body now with NordicFlex Gold!

#### NordicFlex Gold™ is 5 ways better than Soloflex®.

- 1. NordicFlex Gold uses linear motion that better simulates free weights.
- 2. NordicFlex Gold features isokinetic resistance that better matches your natural strength curve.
- 3. NordicFlex Gold is faster to use than Soloflex®.
- 4. NordicFlex Gold has exclusive electronics to monitor your performance.

5. And best of all, NordicFlex Gold costs hundreds of dollars less than Soloflex® Call today for a 30 day in-home trial! And build your superior body with the superior strength trainer.



NORDIC FLEX

by NordicTrack

To Order or for more information, call 1-800-445-2360 EXT. Or write: NordicTrack, Dept. #1K1J2, 141 Jonathan Blvd. N., Chaska, MN 55318

© 1992 NordicTrack, Inc., A CML Company. All rights reserved.

Soloflex is a registered trademark of Soloflex, Inc.

#### Stereo Review.

Vice President, Editor in Chief LOUISE BOUNDAS

> **Executive Editor** MICHAEL RIGGS

Art Director SHE LIEWFILYN

Director, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories JULIAN HIRSCH

Popular Music Editor Classical Music Editor STEVE SIMELS ROBERT RIPPS

> **Managing Editor** DAVID STEIN

> > Senior Editor

GLENN KENNY

Associate Art Director MINDY OSWALD

**Associate Editor** 

**Assistant Editor** 

MARYANN SALTSER

JAE SEGARRA

**Editorial Assistants** 

BARBARA AIKEN, JOSE GARCIA

Senior Contributing Editors WILLIAM WOLFE, ROBERT ANKOSKO

Editor at Large

WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE

Contributors: Robert Ackart, Chris Albertson, Rebecca Day, Richard Freed, Phyl Gatland, Ron Givens, David Hall, Bryan Harrell (Tokyo), Roy Hemming, Ralph Hodges, George Jellinek, Stoddard Lincoln, Ian Masters, Alanna Nash, Henry Pleasants (London), Ken Pohlmann, Parke Puterbaugh, Charles Rodrigues, Eric Salzman, Craig Stark, David Patrick Stearns

> Vice President, Group Publisher NICHOLAS MATARAZZO

#### Consumer Electronics Group Advertising

VP/Associate Publisher **Tony Catalano** 

VP/Regional Advertising Director, East Coast: Charles L. P. Watson, (212) 767-6038 Regional Account Manager, East Coast: Christine B. Forhez, (212) 767-6025

VP/Regional Advertising Director, Midwest: Scott Constantine, (212) 767-6346 VP/Regional Advertising Director, West Coast:

Robert Meth, (213) 954-4831 Regional Account Manager, West Coast Paula Mayeri, (213) 954-4830 Sales Assistant: Nikki Parker

National Record Label Sales Representatives: The Mitchell Advertising Group (MAG Inc.) Mitch Herskowitz. (212) 490-1715 Steve Gross, (212) 490-1895

Assistant to the Publisher: Nadine L. Goods Operations Manager: Sylvia Correa Advertising Coordinator: Linda Neuweller Sales Assistant: Yvonne Telesford Classified Advertising: (800) 445-6066

Production Manager: Vicki L. Feinmel Production Director: Patti Burns Business Manager: Christine Maillet General Manager: Greg Roperti



Stereo Review is published by Hachette Magazines, Inc

Chairman: Daniel Filipacchi
President, CEO, and COO: David J. Pecker
Executive VP and Editorial Director: Jean-Louis Ginibre
Senior VP, Director of Corporate Marketing: Paul DuCharme
Senior VP, Director of Corporate Sales,
Hachette Magazine Network: Jay Burzon
VP, Director of Strategic Planning, Advertising,
& Girculation: Patrice Listfield
VP, Chief Financial Officer: Paul De Benedictis
VP, Corporate Communications: Julie Gross Doyle VP, Corporate Communications: Jolie Cross Doyle VP, General Counsel: Catherine Flickinger VP, Manufacturing & Distribution: Anthony Romano VP, Circulation: Leon Rosenfield



MA

#### SCIENCE SCOPE®

Music listeners can hear dramatic 3-dimensional sound from conventional mono and stereo recording or broadcast sources, thanks to a sound reproduction technique developed by Hughes Aircraft Company. This Sound Retrieval System (SRS) creates the ambiance and dynamic range of a live performance or studio recording. It retrieves and restores spatial information using real-time processing techniques that, like the human ear, recognize the direction from which a sound originates. Because its circuitry has been reduced to a single microchip, SRS is likely to be incorporated into a wide variety of audio products.

Hughes and General Motors have taken a giant step toward becoming leaders in the electric car industry. Having recently finished designing an electronic motor control system for GM's sporty new electric car, the Impact, Hughes will soon begin mass producing these systems. They will also produce the Impact's power inverter and charging system, and eventually, electric drives for industrial motors. To accommodate electric car owners, Hughes is also developing an elaborate electric car service infrastructure throughout Southern California.

TV viewers in all parts of the country are getting more and more regional coverage, as networks are increasingly turning to satellites for maximum flexibility. Hughes has been a major player in Cable TV distribution, and now will enter into the broadcast network market by teaming with CBS. CBS will purchase 12 transponders on two new Hughes satellites, planned for launch in mid and late 1992. On a given Sunday afternoon, CBS supplies affiliates with as many as 16 different football game feeds. This enables viewers to get programming most suitable to their interests. CBS began converting from land lines to a satellite-based distribution system in 1982, and now almost all affiliates have their own earth station.

In a dramatic breakthrough that will help save the earth's ozone layer, Hughes has developed an alternative manufacturing process that does not require rosin-based fluxes in soldering circuit card assemblies. The new process uses a citric acid-based substance called HF1189, which provides a higher quality bond during soldering, yet requires only water to clean off the completed circuit board. Until now, conventional rosin-based fluxes were cleaned with solvents containing ozone-depleting chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). Of the 3 billion pounds of CFC-based chemicals used each year, 16% — or roughly 500 million pounds — can be linked to industrial solder fluxing and cleaning operations. As Hughes makes this new process available industry-wide, these statistics are likely to drop considerably.

A Hughes ID card used in security systems has several novel features, which give it an advantage over many electronic scanning systems. The microelectronic features of this Proxcard™ are so fine that its antenna and computer chip can be embedded in a card fabricated almost as thin as a credit card. In addition, by using RF signals, it outputs its data without direct contact with the reader, and is extremely reliable. The Proxcard, which can help companies save on security costs, has already been a tremendous asset to Quotron Systems, a global supplier of financial data and services to brokers.

For more information write to: P.O. Box 80032, Los Angeles, CA 90080-0032



The Mitsubishi S-35X7 35 inch TV features a unique digital ghost reduction circuit, a dual conversion tuner, an invar shadow mask, finer phosphor pitch and the industry's first true three dimensional

# That means it costs somewhere in the neighborhood of \$7,500.



That's a fair sum of money, even for an ardent videophile. But, as the saying goes, "You get what you pay for." Namely, the most advanced 35" direct-view TV we've ever offered.

A unique digital ghost reduction circuit subdues those stationary ghosts that are typical of broadcast signals. While our dual conversion tuner improves the image rejection ratio, along with various other cable-signal irregularities.

The CRT has the industry's finest phosphor pitch, plus a very-large-aperture electron gun, for an amazingly bright, sharp picture.

A special high-contrast coating on our Diamond Vision\* picture tube increases the contrast by 20%.

And to completely separate black & white and color elements, while maintaining maximum picture resolution, we designed a true three dimensional digital comb filter.

The new CS-35X7.

Like we said, the best 35" TV a lot of money can buy.



## LETTERS

#### **Burnt-Out Tweeters**

lulian Hirsch's excellent article "Power: How Much Is Enough?" (August) makes the point that driving an amplifier to clipping tends to burn out tweeters because of an increase in average power. It is more correct to say that tweeters burn out because a clipped waveform contains much more high-frequency energy than the same waveform unclipped. The abrupt change in slope of the waveform when clipping begins and ends produces very strong harmonics of the sinusoidal fundamentals that make up the unclipped waveform, and it's these additional high-energy, high-frequency harmonics that burn out tweeters.

BRUCE SAMPSELL Chapel Hill, NC

Julian Hirsch replies: I suspect that both explanations are applicable. There may be high-level signals below the tweeter's frequency range that, when clipped, can over-drive the tweeter in its range. There may also be high-frequency signals, not normally strong enough to damage the tweeter, that when clipped approximately double their average power and thereby cause the damage.

#### **Low-Impedance Loads**

'n the June issue, in a review of Boston Acoustics' Voyager speaker, Julian Hirsch says that "... the speaker's 8-ohm rating is not justified by our actual measurements. It would be more accurate to call it a 4-ohm speaker, [but] it should not overstrain any amplifier likely to be used with it." Does he mean that a 4-ohm speaker could be used safely with an amplifier rated for 8-ohm speakers?

> SUDHAKAR DESHPANDE United Arab Emirates

Modern amplifiers seldom have trouble driving 4-ohm loads, even if they are rated only for 8ohm operation. A 2-ohm or highly reactive load is another matter, however, and quite a few will be unhappy with that. There are speakers that exhibit such impedances at some frequencies, but, fortunately, not very many.

#### Bit by Bit

ow many bits is a compact disc capable of storing? How many bits will be on a Mini Disc? I recently heard a Bell Labs spokesman say that the semiconductor industry expects to put ten billion transistors on a chip by the year 2000. At that density it appears a solid-state ROM (read-only memory) device would be a better carrier than a compact disc. It would be smaller, cheaper, lighter, and nonmechanical. Could the CD be shorter lived than the LP?

ROB CAVE Princeton, TX

A compact disc can store more than six billion bits (that's about five times the capacity of a Mini Disc). Current music media will eventually he replaced by a solid-state system of some sort (see "The Sound of Things to Come," page 62), but that probably won't happen until early next century, giving the CD a lifespan similar to that of the LP.

#### Queen

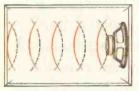
teve Simels's August review of Queen's "Live at Wembley '86" is totally wrong about the album's "cashing in" on Wayne's World and Freddie Mercury's death. Plans for its release were well under way long before JAMES C. SMITH either of those events.

Farmington Hills, MI

# e ot engged the sound inside a box.

Ordinary square speakers don't just play music. They play ping-pong. With trapped sound waves that bounce

BACK AND FORTH OFF PARALLEL WALLS. RESULTING IN DISTORTION. WHICH IS PRECISELY WHY OUR ENGINEERS BUILT THE NEW

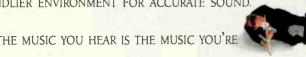


Conventional speakers play ping-pong with your music, creating distortion.

SEVEN-SIDED HP LOUDSPEAKER. THE HP PROVIDES A MUCH

FRIENDLIER ENVIRONMENT FOR ACCURATE SOUND.

(SO THE MUSIC YOU HEAR IS THE MUSIC YOU'RE



The seven-sided HP loudspeaker produces dramatically lifelike imaging. (You'll discover pure sound doesn't come in a box).





SUPPOSED TO HEAR). INSIDE, BASS TONES ARE PUSHED THROUGH A SYSTEM WE

CALL THE DOUBLE CHAMBER BANDPASS (DCB). MADE FROM TWO DRIVERS

JBL CONSUMER PRODUCTS - 240 CROSSWAYS PARK WEST, WOODBURY, NY 11797 - 1 800 336 4 JBL

#### **S-Video Connections**

ichael Riggs's "Making the S Connection" on page 47 of the August issue has set back video improvements at least twenty years. My VCR and videodisc player are some 16 feet from my amplifier, and my TV set is 10 feet away. I tried both line connectors and Svideo connectors and found the S-connectors WILLIAM PENNY superior. Cheektowaga, NY

have tried using regular A/V connectors instead of S-video connectors between my laserdisc player and monitor, but solid colors appear sort of runny or unstable and oversaturated, and fancy borders seem to jitter or shimmer. I can't believe the color-separation circuitry in my two-year-old laserdisc player could be that superior to the circuitry in my brand-new 35-inch monitor. What gives?

A. J. LEHE Talladega, AL

Laserdiscs (unlike videocassettes) record composite video directly. Consequently, the picture from a laserdisc player will look better with an S-video connection than with a regular compos-

ite-video connection only if the color-separation circuitry in the player is better than that in the monitor or if there is some impairment to the composite-video connection. This does happen sometimes, but in other cases the composite connection will perform as well or better. With VCR's, on the other hand, the picture from an Svideo connection should always look at least as good as or better than that from a compositevideo connection.

#### **Snell DSP Demo**

would like to clarify a few points regarding the Snell demonstration at the Summer Consumer Electronics Show that Julian Hirsch reported on in August "Technical Talk." The equipment that Snell used so successfully to improve listening conditions in its room at CES was the AEC-1000 acoustic environment correction system made by Cambridge Signal Technologies of Cambridge, Massachusetts. This product—which is designed to correct listening-room acoustics, speaker-to-room interaction, and speaker-response irregularities in recording environments—is available today to anyone willing to purchase or rent a unit. My company uses an AEC-1000 daily for location recording in the U.S. and Europe.

JOHN NEWTON President, Soundmirror, Inc. Jamaica Plain, MA

#### **Left-Handed Musicians**

n the August issue, both the Boston Early Music Festival (page 79) and the Leningrad Symphony (page 81) apparently use left-handed violins and violas and are led by left-handed conductors. I have seen only one left-handed conductor, and he was incompetent.

> BURTON E. HARDIN Charleston, IL

We apologize for these flopped photos, which several other readers also noticed.

#### Correction

he Sony STR-D1090 receiver shown on the cover and page 45 of the August issue was misidentified as an "ES" model. There is no ES version of this receiver. We very much regret the error.

# ound inside a box. What happens t

The Double Chamber Bandpass is made from two bass drivers mounted together. (It's impressively loud & impressively quiet at the same time).



MOUNTED TOGETHER, THE DCB DELIVERS INCREASED POWER

THAT'S VIRTUALLY FREE OF HARMONIC DISTORTION.

IT'S MATCHED ON THE HIGH END BY A DYNAMIC TWEETER THAT'S MADE FROM PURE TITANIUM

INSTEAD OF PAPER CORE OR PLASTIC. (THE KIND OF DIFFERENCE THAT'S PLACED JBL IN

SEVEN OUT OF TEN RECORDING STUDIOS). ALL IN A BLACK ASH HARDWOOD CABINET THAT'S

AS DISTINCTIVE AS THE TECHNOLOGY IT HOUSES. AUDITION A PAIR OF HP'S AT YOUR EARLIEST

CONVENIENCE. BUT DON'T BE IMPULSIVE. BOUNCE THE IDEA AROUND AWHILE.

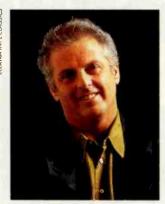
IN CANADA CONTACT: GOULD MARKETING, INC. 3003 ETINGIN, MONTREAL, QC, CANADA H45 1Y7 - 514 333 4446

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#### by Robert Ripps, Maryann Saltser, and Steve Simels

OP albums benefiting good causes continue to proliferate, as witness the release of "Say What U Want" on Mercury and "'Til Their Eyes Shine (The Lullaby Album)" on Columbia. "Say What U Want" was produced by Rock the Vote, a nonprofit music-business organization working to encourage voter registration. Artists include the Dan Reed Network, Gang of Four, Phranc, the Soup Dragons, and Vanessa Williams, and \$1 from the sale of each album will go to Rock the Vote. "The Lullaby Album" features top female artistsincluding Rosanne Cash, Gloria Estefan, Dionne Warwick, and Emmylou Harris-singing children's songs, and a portion of the profits will go to the Institute for Intercultural Understanding, which teaches children who are victims of war or ghetto violence to express themselves through art and poetry.

aniel Barenboim, now in his second season as music director of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, has a way with words as well as with



**Daniel Barenboim** 

music, and his autobiography, A Life in Music, is being published by Scribner's this fall. His latest record release, an all-Ravel disc with the CSO on Erato, is due out this month. Last month Barenboim and the orchestra were scheduled to record the Brahms German Requiem, with the soprano Edith Wiens, the baritone



Dan Reed: rocking the vote

Thomas Hampson, and the CSO Chorus, along with Strauss's Alpine Symphony and Burleske for piano and orchestra with Martha Argerich.

ONY CLASSICAL released Sten new CD's this past summer in its Vivarte series of early-music recordings on original instruments, bringing the total to thirty-four. Some of the works included have never been recorded before. and several are rarely performed. The latest batch includes works by Praetorius, Geminiani, and Stamitz as well as some familiar pieces by Vivaldi, Beethoven, and Schubert given original interpretations by such early-music proponents as the Classical Band, led by Bruno Weil, and Canada's Tafelmusik, an original-instruments orchestra.

paraphrase Twain, the death of the big band is greatly exaggerated. Case in point: the GRP All-Star Big Band. Formed to celebrate the jazz label's tenth

anniversary, it includes such renowned players as Randy Brecker, George Bohanon, Ernie Watts, Alex Acuna, Tom Scott, Kenny Kirkland, Lee Ritenour, Gary Burton, and Dave Grusin (who's also the "G" in GRP). The band's first album features compositions by Sonny Rollins, John Coltrane, Charlie Parker, Thelonious Monk, and Chick Corea. The players "came together with a common musical goal," according to Grusin. "Forget about egos-this was an ensemble gig."

Ex, Drugs, and Violence in Spanish Harlem. Greed and Lust in Trump Tower. Infidelities at a Suburban Diner. While these may sound like tabloid headlines, they describe the director Peter Sellars's updated and Americanized settings for three of Mozart's greatest operas: Don Giovanni, The Marriage of Figaro, and Così Fan Tutte. "These operas are as current today as when they were written," Sellars has said. "Issues such as rape and infidelity have hardly gone out of date." Originally staged at the Pepsico Summerfare festival outside New York City in the 1980's, the Sellars produc-



Den Giovanni in Harlem

tions were videotaped in 1990 with the help of Austrian television and have now been released on videotape and laserdisc by London/PolyGram Video. The conductor, Craig Smith, leads the Vienna Symphony and ensemble casts as-

GRP All-Stars: no egos aloud



## NEW BOSE DIRECT/REFLECTING SPEAKER SYSTEMS

# GET MERE

Get more stereo.

What you get with the new Bose® 4.2® Series
II speaker system is freedom. Freedom to listen
virtually anywhere in your room and still enjoy full
stereo performance from an affordable bookshelf system.

Like all Bose Direct/Reflecting® speaker systems, the 4.2 Series II system delivers sound that approaches the realism of a live concert. It also brings you Stereo Everywhere® speaker performance, by re-creating a natural balance of reflected and direct sound that conventional speakers



Live Performance



Conventional Speakers

cannot match. So instead of being restricted to one small area, you get full

stereo almost anywhere you listen in your room.



Go to your Bose dealer and listen to the 4.2 Series II speaker system. You'll hear full stereo sound, even if

you stand directly in front of one speaker.

And, if you purchase a 4.2 Series II system between now and October 31, 1992, you'll also get a pair of New Balance® 520 athletic shoes, *FREE*. Since you won't get stuck listening to

stereo in one spot, you can use them to enjoy your new freedom.

For more information and the names of participating Bose dealers near you, call toll free:



Men's Model 520 shown. Women's Model 520 also available.



Bose Direct/Reflecting Speakers



1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 135

Athletic shoe offer applies to purchase of the 4.2 Series II speaker system only. Offer valid in the USA and Puerto Rico only.



© 1992 Bose Corporation, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168 USA





Kevin Eubanks: free at last

sociated with these productions since their creation.

AZZ guitarist Kevin Eubanks, currently seen in the house band of the new Tonight Show with Jay Leno. has just released "The Turning Point," his debut album on



The Kirov's Gergiev

Blue Note. It marks a departure for the guitarist, whose previous albums (on GRP) were determinedly commercial. "The opportunity to record with Blue Note puts me in a situation where I'm free to play whatever I'm hearing now," Eubanks explained. "Coming out of what I had been doing for the last four years, I was just so ready for that." Joining Eubanks on the

record are the bassists Dave Holland and Charnett Moffett and the drummers Marvin "Smitty" Smith and Mark Mondesir.

HE Kirov Opera of St. Petersburg made North American debut this past summer when it appeared for two weeks at the Metropolitan Opera House. In time for their arrival, Philips released the Kirov's recording of Mussorgsky's Khovanshchina on both CD and videodisc. This is the label's first opera recording with the company and its artistic director and principal conductor since 1988, Valery Gergiev. A recording of Tchaikovsky's Sleeping Beauty is due this fall, to coincide with a U.S. tour by the Kirov Orchestra under Gergiev. Their complete recording of Prokofiev's Romeo and Juliet was released by Philips last year, and the same composer's monumental opera War and Peace is due in January 1993. Like Khovanshchina, it will be available on both CD and videodisc.

ATEST in the great tradition of Wilson Phillips, Jason Bonham, Ziggy Marley. and Julian Lennon-that is, singing kids of Sixties and Seventies pop icons—is Jenni Muldaur. Her mom is, of course, Maria Muldaur, who sang with the Kweskin Jug Band in the Sixties and had a huge hit with Midnight at the Oasis in 1974. Jenni's debut album, scheduled for release this month on Reprise, features the Blue Nile's Paul Buchanan. The producer is Russ Titelman, who's provided similar services for the Doobie Brothers and Michael Mac-Donald.

HE Beaux Arts Trio's new member, the violinist Ida Kavafian, joins the cellist Peter Wiley and the pianist Menahem Pressler (the only original member of the group) in their first performances together this fall. Their first recordings on Philips, for which the Beaux Arts records exclusively, will be an "American disc" of works by George Rochberg, Ned Rorem, and David Baker and a "Russian disc" of music by Borodin and Arensky, both due in 1993. Philips recently released a Mendelssohn/Smetana CD by the "old" trio (with the violinist Isidore Cohen), and there's a Fauré/Saint-Saëns disc still to come

RACENOTES. The legendary San Francisco rockers the Flamin' Groovies are back with their first new recording in ten years, a CD single of Bryan Hyland's 1962 kitsch classic Sealed with a Kiss (National 031). An album will follow later this winter. . . . The tenor Jerry Hadley, recently signed to a longterm contract with RCA Victor, was in the studio last June for his first crossover disc for the label, "Jerry Hadley: Standing Room Only." He will also record classical repertory for RCA's Red Seal label. Chicago-based indie label Pravda Records is



Muldaur and Buchanan

issuing a tribute to the K-Tel compilations of late-night TV fame. Entitled "20 More Explosive Fantastic Rockin' Mega Smash Hit Explosions," the album features the Posies doing the Five Stairsteps' Ooh Child, Poi Dog Pondering covering George McRae's Rock Your Baby, the Smithereens reviving Ringo Starr's It Don't Come Easy, and John Wesley Harding and Kelly Hogan making like the Osmonds on A Little Bit Country, A Little Bit Rock 'n' Roll. .



# Pinneer

Rule #23
All drivers
are not
created equal.

# BULES



The speaker on the left is designed with Injection-Molded Polypropylene (IMPP") cone technology. The speaker on the right is paper. The speaker on the left offers cleaner, richer bass. The one on the right doesn't. The one on the left can handle extraordinary amounts of power without distortion. The one on the right can't. The one on the left is from a full line of new high-performance component speakers from Pioneer. The one on the right isn't. To find out more, call 1-800-421-1604, ext. 444

## **NEW PRODUCTS**

#### COUNTERPOINT

The Clearfield Metropolitan speaker from Counterpoint features two 6-inch midrange drivers, a 1-inch tweeter, and two 8-inch long-throw woofers in separate vented sub-enclosures. The speakers stand 62½ inches high and are available finished in walnut, oak, cherry, or black. Price: \$6,000 a pair. Clearfield Audio, Counterpoint Electronic Systems, Dept. SR, 2610 Commerce Dr., Vista, CA 92083.

Circle 120 on reader service card



#### ▲ JASCO

The Mega Memory remote control from Jasco can operate as many as eight different audio or video components, including TV's, VCR's, CD players, and receivers. It comes factory preprogrammed for "virtually all" brands and models, so you don't need the original remotes for setup. Price: \$89.95. Jasco Products, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 466, Oklahoma City, OK 73101.

• Circle 121 on reader service card

#### **PIONEER**

The Pioneer CLD-S201 combination CD/laserdisc player features a separate CD tray that emerges from the middle of the door of the 12-inch unified disc tray. The player shuts off all video functions during audio-only play in order to avoid possible interference. Price: \$535. Pioneer, Dept. SR, 2265 E. 220th St., P.O. Box 1720, Long Beach, CA 90801-1720.



#### NILES AUDIO

The NSW-100 in-wall amplified subwoofer from Niles Audio consists of the stackable SA-100 amplifier and the NSW-8 acoustic-suspension subwoofer, which has an 8-inch driver and includes its own enclosure. The

SA-100 amplifier can be driven from a preamplifier or the speaker outputs of a receiver. Price: S995. Niles Audio, Dept. SR, 12331 SW 130th St., Miami, FL 33186.

• Circle 122 on reader service card





Mozart, Symphonies 40 & 41 Vienna Philharmonic/Levine. (DG) 25497

Christmas With Thomas Hampson

St. Paul Chamber/Wolff. (Teldec) 64048 Poème • Joshua Bell, violin. Chausson, Ravel, Massenet, more. (London) 35165

Mussorgsky, Pictures At An Exhibition • Night On Bald Mountain Philadelphia Orch./Muti. (Philips) 93885

Shakin' The Blues Away • The Coffee Club Orchestra/Fisher with Garrison Keillor. (Angel) 25213

Beethoven & Schumann Variations Alfred Brendel, piano. "Recommended -Fanfare (Philips) 63939

Glass, The Screens • New works by Glass with an African twist. (Point) 14871

Prokofiev, Peter & The Wolf • Dom

Mozart, Piano Concertos Nos. 23 &

24, Alicia delarrocha, piano. Sir Colin Davis conducts. (RCA) 63755 Tchaikovsky, 1812 Overture Chicago Symphony/Solti. Romeo & Juliet, Nutcracker Suite. (London) 25179

Dvorák, "New World" Symphony

Holst, The Planets • New York Philharmonic/Mehta. (Teldec) 51994

Chieftains: The Bells Of Dublin With Jackson Browne, Elvis Costello, Marianne Faithful, Nanci Griffith, Rickie Lee Jones, others. (RCA) 10943

Shostakovich, Symphony No. 5 Berlin Philharm./Bychkov. (Philips) 15454 Segovia Plays Bach • 3 Pieces For Lute,

Horowitz In Moscow A Grammy Winner! Scarlatti, Mozart, Scriabin, Schubert, Liszt, Chopin, Schumann, others. (DG) 25264

Segovia: 5 Centuries of Spanish Guitar • Granados, Sor, Torroba.

Barber, Symphony No. 1 • St. Louis Symphony/Slatkin. (RCA) 10496

English Concert/Pinnock. (Archiv) 15306 Hitchcock, Master Of Mayhem

Music from Psycho, Rear Window, North By Northwest, Vertigo, more.

aconne, more. (MCA) 63600

Cleveland Orchestra/Dohnány (London) 15065

De Luise, narrator. (Musicmasters) 54273 Galway: The Wind Beneath My Wings • Send in the Clowns, Come to My Garden, more! (RCA) 93731

Horowitz At Home • Mozart, Schubert, more. (DG) 25211 Corigliano, Symphony No. 1 Chicago/Barenboim. (Erato) 63294

The Best Music Offer in America!

COMPACT DISCS FOR THE PRICE OF WITH NOTHING MORE TO BUY... EVER!





#### The Labels! The Artists! The Savings! ALL YOURS FROM THE NEW BMG CLASSICAL MUSIC SERVICE.

Bloch, Schelomo; Bruch, Kol Nidrei • Ofra Harnoy, cello. (RCA) 10846 Bach, A Musical Offering • Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields/Marriner. "The Academy at its best. Warmly recommended." - Fanfare (Philips) 35102 Pavarotti Songbook

The great tenor sings Volare, Torna a Surriento, 'O sole mio, more. (London) 25275

Chopin, 24 Préludes • Ivo Pogorelich, piano. Gramophone (DG) 25266 Pachelbel, Canon . Palliard Chamber

Orch. Alblnoni, Adagio, more. (Erato)11132 Granados, Goyescas • Alicia deLarrocha, piano. (RCA) 34565 The Very Best of the Boston Pops John Williams conducts. (Philips) 15319

Ravel, Piano Concertos Martha Argerich, piano. Abbado conducts. (DG) 15462

Dvorák, Slavonic Dances (Complete) • Cleveland/Dohnányi. (London) 25490

Paganini, Violin Concerto No. 1 Tchaikovsky, Valse-Scherzo, more. violin. LSO/Slatkin. (Philips) 63795

The Sound Of Trumpets Gerard Schwarz, trumpet & conductor. Vivaldi, Telemann, more. (Delos) 10678

Mozart, Requiem, K. 626 • Bernstein conducts. McLaughlin; Ewing; Hadley; Hauptmann. (DG) 35231

Bream: Romantic Guitar • "Segovia's truest and best successor." - Gramophone (RCA) 83696

Maria Graf: A French Harp Recital Clowning Around With The London

Brass • Fun music for everyone, Sondhelm, Mancini, Stephen Foster, others. (Teldec) 10727 Prokofiev, Alexander Nevsky, Op. 78 a Lieutenant Kijé. Montréal Sym./Dutoit. (London) 25097

Saint-Saëns & Lalo, Cello Concertos • Bruch, Kol Nidrei. Haimovitz, cello CSO/Levine. (DG) 25383

Love Songs • Arleen Auger, soprano. Music of Strauss, Poulenc, Quilter, more. (Delos) 21123

Pieces of Africa . Kronos Quartet performs with African musicians (Nonesuch) 10472

The Bach Album • Kathleen Battle, soprano; Itzhak Perlman, violin. A *Billboard* bestseller! (DG) 73670

Watts: Chopin Recital . Watts' first recording in 3 years! Études, Nocturne more. (EMI Classics) 25390

Tribute to Segovia • Christopher Parkening, guitar. (Angel) 15499

Beethoven, Symphony No. 9 "Ode To Freedom" Bernstein conducts, Live in Berlin, Christmas Day, 1989. (DG) 84239

Gershwin, Rhapsody In Blue; American In Paris • André Prev pianist & conductor. (Philips) 15437

Brahms, Piano Concerto No. 1 • Alfred Brendel, piano. Berlin PO/Abbado(Philips) 53907 Perlman: Mozart, Violin Sonatas Daniel Barenboim, piano. (DG) 15024

Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti In Concert Mehta conducts. (London) 35078

Brahms, Choral Works . Monteverdi Choir/ Gardiner. (Philips) 25498

Mozart, Mass In C Minor "Great" Bavarian Radio/Bernsteln. (DG) 35464 Galway's Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Music from "Beauty & The Beas & more. (RCA) 10746

Bartoli: Mozart Arias • András piano. (London) 34783 Red, White & Brass . Canadian

Brass with members of the N.Y. Phil. & Boston Symphony. (Philips) 25298

Jascha Heifetz • Beethoven & Brahms Concertos. (RCA) 54208 Pavarotti In Hyde Park • A "live" concert featuring Nessun dorma; 'O Sole mio; more. "(London) 40230

Rachmaninov, Sym. No. 2 • Orch. de Paris/Bychkov. (Philips) 25309 Amazing Grace • Jessye Norman, soprano. Ave Maria, Greensleeves, more. (Philips) 25350

Toscanini Highlights • From the Complete Collection. Leonore Overture No. 3, Ride of the Valkyries; more. (RCA) 64406

Brahms, Cello Sonatas • Yo-Yo Ma, cello. Emanuel Ax, piano. (RCA) 54044 1492: Music For The Age Of Discovery

Dvorák, "American" Quartet • Smetana, "From My Life." Berg Quartet, "Live." (Angel) 25221



PARKENING









#### INSTANT

BONUS **DISCOUNTS!** 

You qualify instantly for 50% off discounts with your first regular-Club-price purchase.

Buy 1 at full price, your next choice is HALF PRICE!

Other clubs ask you to buy 6 (or more!) at full price before you get savings like this!

#### Great Selection, Service, and Savings! Start Now! Complete and Mail Today!

■ ENROLL ME IMMEDIATELY! Send the 4 FREE CDs I've chosen. Under the terms of this offer, I agree to buy 1 regular-priced recording in one year. Then I can choose 3 more FREE! (I'll pay shipping and handling.) That's 8 for the price of 1...with nothing more to buy ... ever!

QUICKI Send me 4 FREE selections.		
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. First name Initial	Lasi Name	(PLEASE PRINT)
City	State	Zip
Telephone, please ()  Area Code Signature X		
We reserve the right to request additional information of the representation of the result of the re	OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OV	cation. Limited to new members.

CS 511

(MCA) 54277

(Pro Arte) 10477

Handel, Water Music

BMG Classical Music Service: 6550 E.30th Street Indianapolis, IN 46219-1194 BMG™ 8MG Music. ©1992 BMG Direct Marketing. Inc.

(AS)

BKDJV



#### HERE'S ALL YOU DO TO ENROLL.

Choose any 4 CDs listed in this ad. They will be sent to you FREE. Take up to a year to buy 1 more at the regular price (\$14.98 and up). Then choose 3 more FREE. That's how you get 8 selections for the price of 1 with nothing more to buy ever. Shipping and handling charges are added to all shipments.

#### AMERICA'S NEWEST CLASSICAL MUSIC GUIDE — ENCORE. IT'S YOURS FREE!

The choices in classical music are vast. Thousands of recordings are released every year. So, whether you are starting a new collection or adding to an old one, you'll welcome the expert advice found only in ENCORE, BMG's international guide to the best in classical music. You'll receive a FREE copy about every 3 weeks, up to 19 times a year. Every issue highlights a Featured Selection and offers hundreds of additional recordings. Do nothing and you'll automatically receive the Featured Selection.

If you prefer any of the other recordings, or none at all, simply return the card that comes with ENCORE by the date specified. You'll always have 10 days to decide. If you ever have less than 10 days, you may return the Featured Selection at our expense.

You have no further obligation after you buy 1 regular-Club-priced recording in one year. To cancel, just write us. Stay with us, and, year after year, you'll enjoy America's best classical music at great savings.

#### FREE 10-DAY TRIAL:

If, after 10 days, you are not satisfied with your 4 FREE selections, return them. There's no further obligation.

Bartók, Violin Con. No 2 • Anne-Sophie Mutter, violin. BSO/Ozawa. (DG) 43994

Respighi, Ancient Airs & Dances • Dorati. (Mercury Living Presence) 35538 Elgar, "Enigma" Variations • BBC Sym./Andrew Davis. (Teldec) 74168 Copland, Appalachian Spring Bernstein. (DG) 15456

Dvorák, Serenades • St. Paul Chamber Orchestra/Wolff. (Teldec) 21177

Grieg, Holberg Suite • Also Tchaikovsky, Serenade. Orpheus Tchaikovsky, Serenade. Orpheus Chamber Orchestra (DG) 34802

Beethoven, Overtures • Hanover Band/ Goodman. Egmont, Fidelio, Coriolan, more. (Nimbus) 10662

Bizet, Symphony In C • Orchestre de L'Opéra de Lyon/Gardiner. (Erato) 64405 Divas • Muzio, Ponselle, Tetrazzini, Melba, Patti, more. (Nimbus) 54225

Barber, Knoxville, Summer of 1915 • Dawn Upshaw, soprano. (Nonesuch) 73954

Ashkenazy In Moscow Beethoven, Piano Concerto No. 3, more. (MCA) 54421 The Music Of Leroy Anderson • Fennell conducts. The Typewriter, The Syncopated Clock, more. (Mercury Living Presence) 73545

Sibelius, Symphony No. 2 New York Philharmonic/Mehta, (Teldec) 10820 Liszt, Piano Concertos 1 & 2 • Krystian Zimerman, piano. (DG) 05620

Authentic Organs of the Netherlands • Bach, Buxtehude, more Gustav Leonhardt, organ. (Seon) 54599 Meditations For A Quiet Night • Lyrical selections by Elgar, Pachelbel: n (Nimbus) 20800

Bach, Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 1, 2, & 3 • Philharmonia Virtuosi/Kapp. (ESS.A.Y) 34782

Bach, Brandenburg Concertos Nos. 4, 5, & 6 • Philharmonia Virtuosi/Kapp. (ESS.A.Y) 24770 Brahms, Symphony No. 3 Cleveland Orchestra/Dohnányi. (Teldec) 54322

Christmas Concertos • English Concert/Pinnock. Charpentier, Vivaldi, more. (Archiv) 14019

Screamers (Circus Marches) Eastman Wind Ensemble/Fennell. Also March Time. (Mercury Living Presence) 25362 Tchaikovsky, Symphony No.4 Gewandhaus Orch./Masur. (Teldec) 20716

The World Of The Harp • McDonald

The Sound of Music • Film soundtrack with Julie Andrews and Christopher Plummer. (RCA) 00046

Franck, Symphony In D Minor • D'Indy, Sym. on a French Mountain Air. Thibaudet, piano. Montréal/Dutoit. (London) 05622

Butterworth, Parry, Bridge A Billboard bestseller! English String Orchestra/Boughton. (Nimbus) 10591 Vivaldi, The Four Seasons • Nigel Kennedy, violin. (Angel) 43419 Spirituals In Concert • Battle, and

Mozart, Sinfonia Concertante Itzhak Perlman, violin, Pinchas man, viola. Mehta conducts.(DG) 25032

Copland, Symphony No. 3 N.Y. Philharmonic/Bernsteln. Fanfare For The Common Man.(DG) 15387 Piston, The Incredible Flutist • Barber, Capricom Concerto, more. Hanson conducts. (Mercury Living Presence) 25193

Bernstein, Jubilee Games • Del Tredici, Tattoo; more. N.Y. & Israel Phil./Bernstein.(DG) 45402

Rossini, Overtures • Orpheus Chamber Orchestra. (DG) 15527 Tchaikovsky, Sym. No. 6
"Pathétique" • Romeo & Juliet.
Montreal/Dutolt. (London) 25092 Ravel, Boléro • Daphnis, Suite No. 2, more. Cleveland/Dohnányi. (Teldec) 25380

Hanson, Sym. No. 4 "Requiem" Seattle/Schwarz. (Delos) 05626 Dvorák, Cello Concerto • Du Pré. cello. CSO/Barenboim. (Angel) 15555 Essential Opera • Opera favorites with Pavarotti, Sutherland, Freni, Carreras, others. (London) 72889

Mozart & Leclair Duos ltzhak Perlman & Pinchas Zukerman, violin & viola. (RCA) 73331

Copland, El Salón México Clarinet Concerto. N.Y. Philharmonlc/ Bernstein. "Essential." - Fanfare (DG) 83588

Mozart, Wind Serenades, K. 375 & K. 388 • Orpheus Chamber Orch.. (DG) 15273

Barber, The Lovers • Chicago Symphony/ Schenck. Also Prayers of Kierkegaard. (Koch) 33840

Prokofiev, Symphony No. 5; Meeting Of The Volga & Don • Philadelphia Orch./Muti. (Philips) 35145 Kennedy: Sibelius & Tchaikovsky Violin Concertos • "A very romantic view of the Tchaikovsky." Classic CD (EMI Classics) 10741

British & American Band Classics • Fennell cond. Holst, Jacob, Walton, more. (Mercury Living Presence) 25361

Horowitz The Poet • First release material includes Schumann, Kinderszenen & Schubert, Sonata in B-flat. (DG) 25258

Mahler, Symphony No. 5 N.Y. Philharmonic/Mehta. "The best-played Mahler Fifth on record." - Musical America (Teldec) 63874

Beethoven, Piano Sonatas Nos. 21 (Waldstein) & 30 Claudio Arrau, piano. 15366 The Essential Canadian Brass Strauss, Zarathustra Fanfare; Vivaldi Concerto In C For 2 Trumpets; more

(Philips) 35043 Perlman: Mozart, Violin Concertos Nos. 3 & 5 • V Philharmonic/Levine. (DG) 15146







#### BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 5071 INDIANAPOLIS, IN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

**BMG CLASSICAL MUSIC SERVICE** P.O. BOX 91103 **INDIANAPOLIS IN 46209-9360** 

NO POSTAGE UNITED STATES Brahms, Symphony No. 4 Cleveland Orchestra/Dohnányi. (Teldec) 24351 Tchaikovsky, Symphony No. 5 Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra/Masur. (Teldec) 64629 Klssin: Schubert, Wanderer Fantasy • Plus Hungarian Rhapsody, Liszt, more by Brahms. (DG) 25256 Copland, Old American Songs Samuel Ramey, bass. (Argo) 25294 Mahler, Symphony No. 4 Concertgebouw Orchestra, Amsterdam/Bernstein. (DG) 15526 Tchaikovsky Gala In Leningrad With Itzhak Perlman, Jessye Norman, Yo-Yo Ma, more. (RCA) 11144

Beethoven, Symphonies Nos, 5 & 6
Berlin Philharmonic/Karajan. (DG) 15443
Debussy, Etudes • Mitsuko Uchida, piano. "One of the world's great keyboard artists." - Newsweek (Phillips) 15551

Cliburn: My Favorite Encores Chopln, "Revolutionary" Etude; Rachmaninov, Etude Tableau; Debussy, more. (RCA) 34777

Water Music Of The Impressionists Ravel, Debussy, Griffes & Liszt, Carol Rosenberger, plano. (Delos) 35365

Schubert, "Trout" Quintet • Peter Serkin, piano; Alexander Schneider, vlolin, others. (Vanguard) 84034

Strauss, Ein Heldenleben, Till Eulenspiegel • Chicago Symphony/ Barenboim. (Erato) 53662

Balalaika Favorites • Osipov State Folk Orch. (Mercury Living Presence) 25354 Mozart, Symphony No. 40; Clarinet Concerto • Hanover Band / Goodman. (Nimbus) 10815

## NEW PRODUCTS



#### A NHT

The magnetically shielded VT-1C center-channel speaker from NHT is designed to complement the company's VT-1 tower speakers in a complete surround-sound system. Price: \$300. NHT Inc., Dept. SR, 537 Stone Rd., Bldg. E, Benicia, CA 94510.

Circle 123 on reader service card

#### **BRINKMAN**

The Endymion speaker system from Britain's Brinkman fits an upward-firing woofer and a downward-firing tweeter into an urn-like ceramic structure. It is available In several colors and measures 18 inches high (stands are not included). Price: \$850 a pair. Brinkman Loudspeakers, Dept. SR, 301 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, NY 11226.

Circle 125 on reader service card

#### **ONKYO**

The Onkyo Integra P-388F preamplifier has nine inputs, including moving-magnet and moving-coll phono inputs, a balanced CD input, and two tape loops with an independent

recording selector. The supplied remote control includes volume adjustment via a motorized knob. Price: \$1,200. Onkyo U.S.A. Corporation, Dept. SR, 200 Williams Dr., Ramsey, NJ 07446.



#### V O'BRIEN DESIGNS

The Display Your Play CD holders from O'Brien Creations display one or as many as five jewel cases. Price: \$5.95 plus \$2.55 shipping and handling for singledisc holder, \$15.95 plus \$3.50 for multidisc holder. O'Brien Creations, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 538, New Paltz, NY 12561.

• Circle 124 on reader service card



#### V IAMO

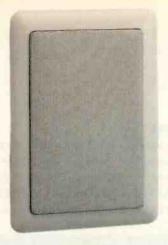
The Silhouette loudspeaker from Jamo is a stylish three-way bass-reflex speaker with a 5¼-inch woofer, 5¼-inch midrange driver, and 1-inch dome tweeter.

Available with a white or black

lacquer finish, it stands 28 inches high. Price: \$798 a pair. Jamo Hi-Fi U.S.A. Inc., Dept. SR, 425 Huehl Rd., Bldg. 8, Northbrook, IL 60062.

Circle 126 on reader service card





## NEW PRODUCTS

#### **V** DENON

Denon's AVC-3030 audio/video receiver features advanced Dolby Pro Logic decoding circuitry for optimal channel separation and nine non-Dolby ambience-enhancement modes. It is rated

for up to 110 watts each to the three front channels and 35 watts to the surround channel. Price: \$1,300. Denon, Dept. SR, 222 New Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054.

· Circle 133 on reader service card

#### **ADVENT**

The In-Wall Mini Advent, part of the Gallery Series, has a 51/4-inch woofer. Its white finish is paintable, and it comes with mounting hardware. Price: \$200 a pair. Advent, Dept. SR, 25 Tri-State Int'l Office Center, Suite 400, Lincolnshire, IL 60069.

· Circle 132 on reader service card



#### **YAMAHA**

The CDC-835 five-disc carousel CD changer from Yamaha features S-Bit Plus, the company's 1-bit digital-to-analog conversion system, and PlayXchange, which lets the user change discs while one is playing. Price: \$549. Yamaha, Dept. SR, 6660 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Vista, CA 90620.

Circle 134 on reader service card



#### **V** CERWIN-VEGA

Cerwin-Vega's L-9 bookshelf loudspeaker, 22 inches high, has a long-throw woofer and a 1-inch tweeter. Price: \$255 each. Cerwin-Vega, Dept. SR, 555 E. Easy St., Simi Valley, CA 93065.

• Circle 135 on reader service card

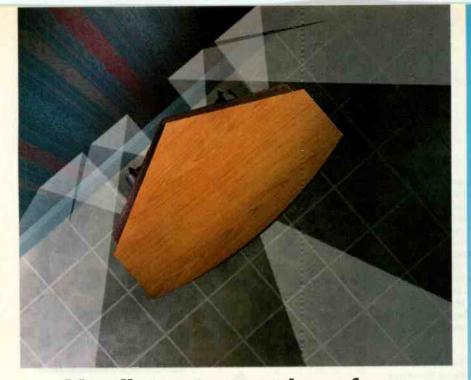


#### BANG & OLUFSEN

The Beocom 1500 telephone from Bang & Olufsen has buttons in its base that give the user remote volume control for B&O audio/video systems. Price: \$199. Bang & Olufsen of America, Inc., Dept SR, 1150 Feehanville Dr., Mount Prospect, IL 60056.

Circle 136 on reader service card





# You listen to speakers from the front. So why did we design the 901 so 89% of the sound comes out the back?

When you attend a live concert, why does the music sound so good?

Because, during a live performance, what you experience is the combined effect of the orchestra *and* the hall. Re-creating that experience is what Bose® 901® Direct/Reflecting® speakers are all about.

But engineering the 901 to come so close to a live performance wasn't easy. What happens naturally in a concert hall took 12 years of research at MIT to reproduce in your home. Extensive acoustic measurements were taken in all kinds of auditoriums – from jazz clubs to symphony halls. They showed that, during a live performance, the vast majority of sound reflects off the walls, ceiling, and floor. Only a small amount reaches the listener directly.

This is what led Bose to design each 901 speaker with eight full range drivers facing the back (for about 89% reflected sound). And just one facing the front (for about

11% direct sound). And to the precise engineering of the angle at which the sound projects out the back.

So it not only reflects off the wall behind the speakers, but also off the side walls. The music feels life-size. You hear full stereo throughout the listening area. In fact, if you close your eyes, you might think you're sitting in your favorite concert hall.

And that's exactly the feeling the 901 was designed to create.



#### The Bose 901 Direct/Reflecting Speaker System

The 901 speaker system is the best sounding speaker Bose makes. And the most highly acclaimed speaker in the world, regardless of size or price.

Why? Because it sounds so much like a live performance, where you hear mostly reflected sound. Conventional speakers produce mostly direct sound, so they cannot achieve the realism of a live performance.



Live Performance



Conventional Speakers



Bose 901 Direct/Reflecting® Speaker System

Bose Direct/Reflecting® technology delivers a balance of reflected and direct sound. Combined with other proprietary technologies (such as active equalization, an Acoustic Matrix™ enclosure, and HVC drivers), this gives-you sound similar to a live performance.

But nothing is as convincing as hearing the 901 yourself. Listen to it at your Bose dealer. Then, to hear what the 901 can really do, take a pair home.

To read more about the Bose 901, see future issues of *Stereo Review*. Or, for an informative brochure, and names of Bose dealers near you, call toll free:

#### 1-800-444-BOSE, Ext. 150

"The closest you can get to the sound of a live performance without leaving home."



© 1992 Bose Corporation, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168

# TIME DELAY



### 30 years ago

In the October 1962 issue, critic David Hall reviewed the first 12-inch 45-rpm stereo classical records from Connoisseur Society and declared that "anyone who invests \$6.98 in these discs will get his money's worth."

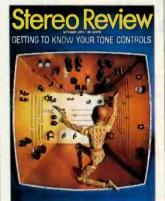
Installation of the Month:
Sidney Solomon of Skokie,
Illinois, a merchandising
manager for hi-fi manufacturer
Allied Radio Corporation, had
his system—a turntable, two
open-reel tape decks, a 37watt-per-channel stereo
amplifier, and a "partly
transistorized" FM tuner—in a
room divider that created a
foyer. The components, of
course, were "wholly of the
company's own Knight
equipment."

Best of the Month: George Jellinek, knocked out by Otto Klemperer's new Angel recording of Beethoven's Fidelio, said it was "an emotional experience nothing less than uplifting," and Nat



Hentoff showed critical prescience by endorsing "Hammer and Nails," a gospel album by the (then) only slightly famous Staple Singers. Elsewhere in the review section, Robert Offergeld, after listening to Vladimir Horowitz's first Columbia recital disc, urged the label to "chain Mr. Horowitz to a piano and thenceforth lovingly record any noise he might care to make."

Traditional Family Values? An ad for the elegant Sonorama speaker system by Rek-O-Kut showed an audiophile husband and his presumably nonaudiophile wife under the condescending headline, "She Looks, He Listens."



### 20 years ago

Singer-songwriter Cat Stevens, sixteen years away from calling for the death of the author Salman Rushdie, told interviewer Robert Windeler, "You Americans have this lust for demolishing something you've built up . . . next you'll be going to Carnegie Hall to see the President die."

Test Reports: Julian Hirsch reviewed the AR-LST speaker system and concluded that "Few speakers in our experience are so totally free of irritating qualities," although he noted that at \$600 apiece it was "not a speaker for everyone." He also reviewed the Lafayette LR-440 SQ quad receiver ("In short, we liked it") and the Dual Model 1229 automatic turntable ("one of the finest automatic turntables available has been made even better").

Editorially Speaking: Commenting on the Scott Joplin revival, Editor in Chief William Anderson observed that "Great composers—and great listeners—need minor composers."



The Basic Repertoire: Martin Bookspan, pondering recordings of Tchaikovsky's Capriccio Italien, praised Kiril Kondrashin's early-Sixties RCA version for its "remarkable spontaneity and vitality." Since that performance had been deleted from the catalog, however, he opted instead for versions by Leonard Bernstein and Antal Dórati.

### 10 years ago

In an article titled "Sense and Nonsense in High-End Hi-Fi," author Alan Lofft said that "for most of us the World of the High End will continue to be Tweaksville, a sort of Lotus Land populated by a dreamy lunatic fringe."

Among the new products noted for the month were the Thorens TD 226 turntable, which had provisions for mounting two different tonearms, the Kenwood KVR-510 audio/video receiver with an "enhancer" circuit for simulated stereo from mono sources, and the JVC HR-2650U portable VHS stereo VCR with Dolby B. In test reports, Julian Hirsch called the \$360 Adcom GFA-2 power



amplifier both a "state-of-theart" product and "a genuine bargain in today's market."

In record reviews, Joel Vance conferred "Best of the Month" status on a new album by veteran blues singer Sippie Wallace (with back-up by Bonnie Raitt, before her Grammies). On the classical side, George Jellinek nominated a recording of Madame Butterfly on Hungaroton despite it's lack of "bankable" name performers. Later on, Peter Reilly suffered through an album by exercise guru Richard Simmons, noting that he'd "have to become as huge as Orson Welles before I would even vaguely consider listening [to it] again."



Just Say No: Paul Kresh reviewed the then-popular disco medley "Hooked on Swing" but made no mention of a hot rumor of the day—that a follow-up medley of psychedelic Sixties songs would be called "Hooked on Drugs."

# Dolby Pro. Without The Cons.



Sherwood's component style design approach to Audio/Video Receivers offers uncompromised home theatre experience without compromising audio reproduction. The RV-6010R's Dolby® Pro-Logic

decoder manufactured by Analog Devices delivers a dynamic range of 103dB. That's the same as most video disc player's and up to 20dB better than the would-be competition's comparably priced receivers.

The RV-6010R boasts a full array of features including 105 watts per channel of power, Discrete Amplifier Stages (DAS), multiple Dolby and surround modes along with component style separate preamp outputs and powered amp inputs for A/V system flexibility.

In a test report published in the July 1992 issue of *Stereo Review*, noted audio critic Julian Hirsch commented "We found the RV-6010R to be a highly listenable receiver, with more power than most people will ever need and enough operating features to satisfy a confirmed button-pusher and knob twister...Few people will need more than it can deliver."

Better surround performance, more power and flexible system configuration. Audition the RV-6010R...don't be conned. For more information or the name of an authorized Sherwood dealer near you call (800) 962-3203.



# Finally, that reproduces all of the musi not just bits hvtes of 1t.



dcom's new GCD-575 Compact
Disc Player has been worth waiting
for. Now there's a CD player with analog
audio circuits as advanced as its digital
stages. Featuring a no-compromise Class
"A" audio section, the GCD-575 is the first
affordable CD player that delivers the long
anticipated technical benefits of digital

sound. So visit your authorized Adcom dealer and listen to all of the music... not just bits and bytes of it.



11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (201) 390-1130 Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4X5

## SPECIAL CD OFFER

# Rhino Remasters Atlantic Treasures

RETHA FRANKLIN, Ray Charles, Otis Redding, Manhattan Transfer, the Rascals, Wilson Pickett, and the Spinners. Where can you find these big stars represented on one CD along with other top musicians of equal rank? On the latest special CD offer from STEREO RE-VIEW, made in cooperation with Rhino Records, that's where. Many of the selections are available here for the first time on compact disc. An exclusive offer to readers of this magazine, the disc is called "The Rhino Atlantic Remasters Collection." and to get your copy all you have to do is fill out the coupon below and send it in with your check or money order for \$3.99, which

includes postage and handling.

STEREO REVIEW's special CD offers are designed to help our readers stretch their ears by exploring different kinds of music at minimal cost. In these samplers the editors insist on music of high quality in each of the fields, and therefore we are particularly pleased to add to the series "The Rhino Atlantic Remasters Collection." It highlights the best in rhythmand-blues, soul, and rock over the last twenty years, covering everything from Ray Charles to Detroit heavy metal to disco, with a lot of other things in between—country, blues . . . well, just about everything. It is an unparalleled survey.

Rhino prides itself on being the record industry's leading reissue label and says it is the natural reissue outlet for Atlantic's historic catalog, featuring rock-and-roll classics of the 1960's and 1970's, the Atlantic and Atco Remasters series, and treasures from the Stax/Volt labels.

Atlantic, which started as a jazz and r-&-b label, quickly branched out from there. In more than forty years of working with enormously talented writers, musicians, and other artists



the company produced a body of work that had a staggering influence on American popular music. Much of it has been out of print for years.

The first batch of Rhino Remasters is devoted to 1960's icons of soul: Wilson Pickett, Solomon Burke, Percy Sledge, and Clarence Carter. All four artists are included in this sampler. Other tracks are drawn from collections by Aretha Franklin, the Drifters, Dusty Springfield, MC5, Doug

Sahm, Buddy Guy and Junior Wells, Average White Band, Sister Sledge, Firefall, Ray Charles, LaVern Baker, the Clovers, Sonny & Cher, and the Spinners. Sonny & Cher? You heard me, Sonny & Cher! And tracks from two new deluxe anthologies featured on the sampler present the Rascals and Manhattan Transfer.

Are you impressed with that line-up? We are. Rhino boasts of its state-of-the-art analogto-digital conversion and equalization equipment used in remastering this music from the original master tapes. And it all adds up to a total playing time of a bit more than 64 minutes.

Around the world this year people are contemplating the results of the synthesis of European, Native American, and African culture that eventually resulted from Columbus's first voyage to the Western Hemisphere. American popular music, which in modern times has circled the globe, is one of the most positive artistic results of that encounter of two worlds back in 1492.

As STEREO REVIEW approaches its thirty-fifth birthday (February 1993), we feel a little nostalgic about all the popular music we have praised since our first issue. Rhino talks of its near-fanatical love of America's pop heritage, and our editors and critics share that love. Rhino's CD sampler of the roots of rock-and-roll offered in our April 1990 issue was a big hit with our readers. We feel sure you will like this new sampler equally well. Send for your copy today.

#### **EXCLUSIVE CD OFFER**

For STEREO REVIEW readers only: "Rhino · Atlantic · Remasters Collection" from Rhino Records

Send to RHINO RECORDS, Dept. SR, 2225 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404

NAME (please print)		
ADDRESS	(STREET AND NUMBER)	
(CITY)	(STATE)	(ZIF

Include \$3.99, which covers postage and handling. Outside the United States, include US\$6. Make check or money order payable to Rhino Records. Offer void after November 15, 1992.

# Stereo Review presents "SWEEPS SPECTACULAR II" FIND OUT HOW

Like to get behind the wheel of a BMW 850i luxury coupe with a 5.0 liter 12-cylinder engine, anti-lock braking system...leather upholstery, A/C, power sunroof...stereo radio/cassette/CD player/graphic equalizer...driver-side airbag. The whole works!

It's truly a dream car. And it's yours – absolutely free – if you're the Grand Prize winner in this "Sweeps Spectacular II."

#### **Super Awards**

Or you may be the winner of any of the other prizes now up for grabs:

- A Super Bowl spree for four! Game tickets, round-trip air fare, hotel and ground transportation are all included.
- A JVC video system! With 35" stereo color monitor/ receiver with on-screen displays, surround sound, remote

control plus video camcorder for the ultimate in home entertainment.

• A Nikon Zoom Touch 35mm camera! Autofocus, auto film operation, built-in flash and more – for perfect picture-taking every time.





Lightweight and roomy (with handy inside organizers) this 30" x 15" x 30" carry-all goes wherever you go: camping, the gym or on vacation! 100 Lucas duffles – and one of them could be yours.

#### Don't Miss Out!

Even if you never enter sweepstakes, don't pass up this one. There's no entry fee. Nothing to order. Nothing to buy.

But if you decide to enter and subscribe, you'll save up to 62% on your subscription to America's favorite audio magazine. And you'll enjoy Stereo Review all year long!

1 Year - \$13.94 Save 54%

2 Years - \$24.94 Save 59%

3 Years - \$34.94 Save 62%

So give yourself a chance to claim a prize that's really worth having. A prize that can add new enjoyment to your life – and make some dreams come true.

Return your Official Entry Card today and find out how lucky you can be!

# HOW TO ENTER "SWEEPS SPECTACULAR II" AND SEE IF YOU'RE ONE OF OUR WINNERS!

No Purchase is Necessary to Enter

Print your Name and Address on your Official Entry Card and mail today! Additional Entry Cards can be obtained (Limit: one per request) by separately sending a self-addressed, stamped #10 envelope to: Sweeps Spectacular II Entry Card, P.O. Box 4784, Blair, NE 68009 (WA residents need not affix return postage).

As soon as your card arrives, it will be assigned a prize claim number – registered to your

name only.

If it matches any winning prize number selected by computer—you are an automatic winner, and you'll be notified by mail of the prize you've won.



# ICKY YOU CAN B

ш

ш

3



5.0 liter, 12-cylinder engine • anti-lock braking system · automatic transmission · leather upholstery · power sunroof · A/C · Airbag · AM/FM stereo radio with cassette, CD player, graphic equalizer





**TELL ME IF I WIN** A 4-DAY/3-NIGHT TRIP FOR FOUR TO THE SUPER BOWL!

Game tickets . Round-trip air fare Hotel accommodations and breakfast Transportation to and from game

SPECTACULA EEPS 3

2





#### **OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE NECESSARY**

To enter, follow the directions published in this offer. For eligibility, your entry must be received by March 31, 1994.

To determine pre-selected number winners, the Individual sweepstakes numbers on submitted entires will be compared against a list of prizewinning numbers pre-selected by computer. PRIZES NOT CLAIMED VIA THE RETURN OF WINNING NUMBERS WILL NOT BE AWARDED. No responsibility is assumed for lost, late, misdirected or non-delivered mail.

responsibility is assumed for lost, late, misdirected or non-delivered mail. The Early Bird Prize will be awarded In a separate random drawing from among all qualified antries received throughout the duration of its offer. To qualify, entrants must comply with the directions published, which include the receipt of their entry by a specific deadline date. Selection of winning numbers and Early Bird Prize random drawing is under the supervision of the D. L. Blair, Inc. an independent judging organization whose decisions on all malters relating to this sweepstakes offer are final. No substitution will be made for any prize. Taxes and duties on all prizes are the sole responsibility of the winners. Offer vold wherever prohibited by law. Winners will be notified by mail. Chances of any sweepstakes number being a pre-selected prize winning number is 1:154,000,000. Chances of winning the Early Bird Prize are dependent upon the number of qualified entries received.

number Is 1:154,000,000. Chances of winning the Early Bird Prize are dependent upon the number of qualified entries received.

Pizzewinners will be determined no later than June 30, 1994. Prizes offered in this sweepstaws and their approximate values are as follows: Grand Prize — A BMW 850: 2-door copie (\$74,000) or a Mercedes-Benz 300SL 2-door copie/roadster (\$78,500) or a Porsche 911 Cartera (\$74,000) or a Mercedes-Benz 300SL 2-door copie/roadster (\$78,500) or a Porsche 911 Cartera (\$74,000) or a Mercedes-Benz 300SL 2-door copie/roadster (\$78,500) or a Nevsche 110 Cartera (\$74,000) or a convexed trip for four on a luxury yacht saining in the U.S. Virgin (stands (\$13,500) or a two-week African photo safari for two (\$12,000). Third Prize — A JVC 35 selector color monitor/receiver and video camoroder (\$3,800) or a 3.45 (total carat weight diamond and gold tennis bracelet (\$4,500) or a Bang & Ollufsen audio system (\$5,600). Fourth Prize — a Krups espresso/cappuccino maker (\$3575) or a low impacs stepper/climber (\$400) or a Nikon Zoom Touch 500 automatic 35mm camera (\$350); 100 Fifth

Prizes – a Lucas Sports Duffle (\$135 each); Early Bird Frize – \$2,500 cash. Travel prizes include round-trip air transportation from commercia airport ne arest winner's home; require all travellers to sign and return a Pielease of Liability prior to pooking; are subject to space and accommodation availability and must be taken within twelve months of acceptance by winner.

Sweepstakes open ic residents of the United States and Canada, except employees of Hachette Magazines, Inc. Hachette Publications, Inc. Elie Publicating, I.P., D. Blair, Inc., members of their Immediate families and residents of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Province of Ouebec. Offer in the United States is subject to all federal, state and local laws and regulations, and in Canada, to all rederal, provincial and municipal laws and regulations. In order to win a prize, residents of Canada will be required to correctly answer a time limited arithmetical skill-test question. Value of all prizes are in U.S. currency. Limit: One prize per family or organization with the exception of the Early Bird Prize.

Potential major prize-winners may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility and Release of Liability within thirty (30) days of attempted #elivery of same. Noncompliance within tha time period may result in disqualification. Any prize or prize notification returned as undeliverable may result in the non-awarding of that prize. Entry and acceptance of any prize offered constitutes permission to use winner's name, photograph or other tweness for purpose of advertising, trade and promotion on behalf of Hachette Magazines, Inc., Fachette Publications Inc. and Elle Publishing, L.P. without further compensation to the wimer, unless prohibited by law.

For a list of prizewinners (available after August 31, 1991), send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Sweeps Spectacular II Winners, P.O. Box <201, Blair, NE 68009.

This sweepstakes may be presented in connection with various offers sponsored by Hacnette Magazines, Inc, Hacnette Publications, Inc, and Elie Publishing, L.P. The visual presentation of prizes offered in different editions of this sweepstakes offer may vary.



# TECHNICAL TALK

BY JULIAN HIRSCH

# The Quest for Audio Perfection

NEVER-ENDING drive for improvement of our lives seems to be an intrinsic part of human nature. The process of improvement was glacially slow in prehistoric times, when it took eons to develop simple tools, but it now seems to be accelerating at an exponential rate.

Narrowing our field of view to highfidelity sound reproduction, we can see a microcosm of that process on a greatly compressed time scale. In the 1930's, after decades of acoustic recordings played through crude mechanical phonographs, "electronics" (the name followed the technology by a number of years) made it possible to expand the frequency range of recordings to cover at least the fundamentals of musical sounds. The World War II years brought great technological advances, principally for military purposes. At the war's end, this energy became directed to civilian needs. Both CBS and RCA saw a large potential market for improved record systems, and their rivalry resulted in the 331/3-rpm LP and the 45-rpm record. The 78-rpm disc was doomed by those developments, whose sonic benefits and other advantages (especially the longer playing time of the LP) were obvious to everyone. The seeds of today's high-fidelity industry had been sown, although I doubt that anyone realized how large it would grow.

In the late 1940's, when I was bitten by the hi-fi bug, a buyer could choose from a number of amplifiers and speakers, sold mostly by manufacturers of public-address systems. The amplifiers were, to put it charitably, unexciting components, not very expensive, and they had sound quality to match. Similarly, many speakers were basically PA drivers installed in sealed or vented ("bass-reflex") cabinets. "Mediocre" would be the most flattering adjective one could apply to them by today's standards. For a turntable, one could choose among Garrard, Webcor, and V-M changers, and the phono cartridge was usually either a GE or a Pickering.

There were two roads one could take for better sound. It was possible. in those pre-microcircuit times, to build your own amplifier and preamplifier. The development of a truly high-quality amplifier by D.T.N. Williamson in England was for me, as for many others, the path to high-quality amplification. I still have my Williamson amplifier, circa 1949, although it is no longer playable. Its 10 watts of output was not unusual, but the distortion of less than 0.1 percent and a frequency response extending from well below 10 Hz to beyond 100 kHz set it apart from the dressed-up publicaddress amplifiers of the time. So did its size: two chassis each measuring 10 x 2 x 17 inches and a combined weight of something like 60 or 70 pounds.

Other excellent amplifiers soon became available, first from McIntosh and later from Marantz, that would do justice to any of today's systems. All that was needed was money—lots of it. In that respect, the situation hasn't changed much over the last forty-odd years, although the numbers have. Roughly \$200 for a power amplifier and \$150 for a preamplifier was a good month's income for most people in those days.

As high fidelity attained a massmarket status in the 1960's and larger companies found it worthwhile to enter the field, the exclusivity of the audio fraternity weakened. No longer was it necessary to build your own components. The wide availability of kits, principally from the Heath Company (which only recently abandoned the kit business), gave many people a sense of "rolling their own" that was not quite realistic but satisfying. A variety of audio components from large Japanese companies began to appear on store shelves, and the exclusive character of high fidelity was further diluted.

Nonetheless, there is a common human need to possess things that differ from ordinary examples of their genre. We see this in automobiles, clothes, and other areas where little-known, usually more expensive products are considered superior to those available at any nearby store. The same situa-

tion exists in audio, and a large number of hi-fi products have been created to meet that demand.

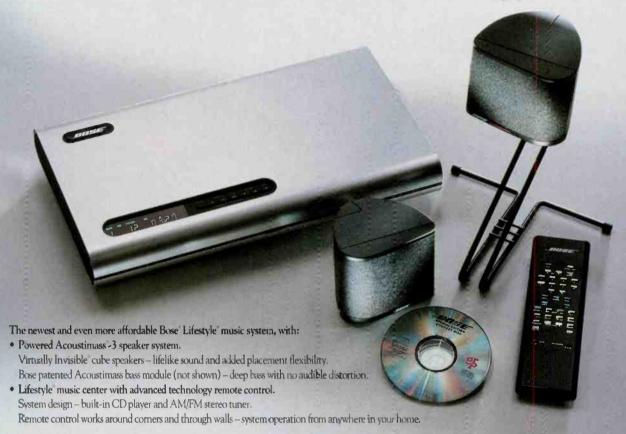
But despite the widespread belief that truly great audio advances arise from the high end of the industry, most major developments have, in fact, come from large mainstream companies. After the LP record, stereo was the next advance that universally changed the character of home audio reproduction. Although the specific phonograph record and broadcast stereo systems (both FM and AM) used in this country were developed here, most recent advances have come from foreign companies.

The analog tape cassette was a Philips development, as is its possible successor, the Digital Compact Cassette (DCC). The compact disc, a joint development of Philips and Sony, made the LP record almost completely obsolete in less than ten years, in addition to setting new standards of audio quality. Sony has promised its recordable Mini Disc (MD) for later this year, and other advances, though perhaps not as important, can be expected to come along periodically.

For some people, this constant change is disturbing. When stereo records came along, there were diehard music lovers who maintained for years that their quality was far inferior to that of mono LP's. When the CD appeared, similar criticisms were heard relative to the stereo LP, and still are. Some users of the early acoustic phonographs considered electrical recordings to be inferior; you would have a hard time finding anyone to defend that position today.

Human nature being what it is, there will always be changes, and over the long run they will be improvements. As good as the CD is, efforts are now being directed toward increasing storage capacity by data compression (as in DCC and MD) without loss of sound quality. We have already heard the outcry from purists who object to the performance of the new systems even before they are available for evaluation. I suspect that most people will find the next generation of digital recordings to be quite satisfactory, but I am sure that criticisms will still be strenuous and vocal.

# For far too long, replacing your stereo system has meant getting a new version of the same old technology.



Conventional stereo system technology hasn't changed much over the past decade or two. Most of today's equipment looks and sounds about the same as the equipment you already own. That's not much reason to replace what you have.

Bose products are different; they reflect our commitment to research and our passion for excellence.

For example, our award-winning Lifestyle music system

replaces an entire rack of conventional electronics and speakers. It shows what can be accomplished as we apply breakthrough technology to the goal of providing clear benefits.

The Lifestyle music system doesn't even look like stereo equipment. It won't dominate your room. It won't be too complicated to use. And its Virtually Invisible system

design means it won't be the first thing your friends notice. Until you turn it on.

At that instant, its performance will speak for itself. And you'll realize that replacing your conventional system was actually a very good idea.

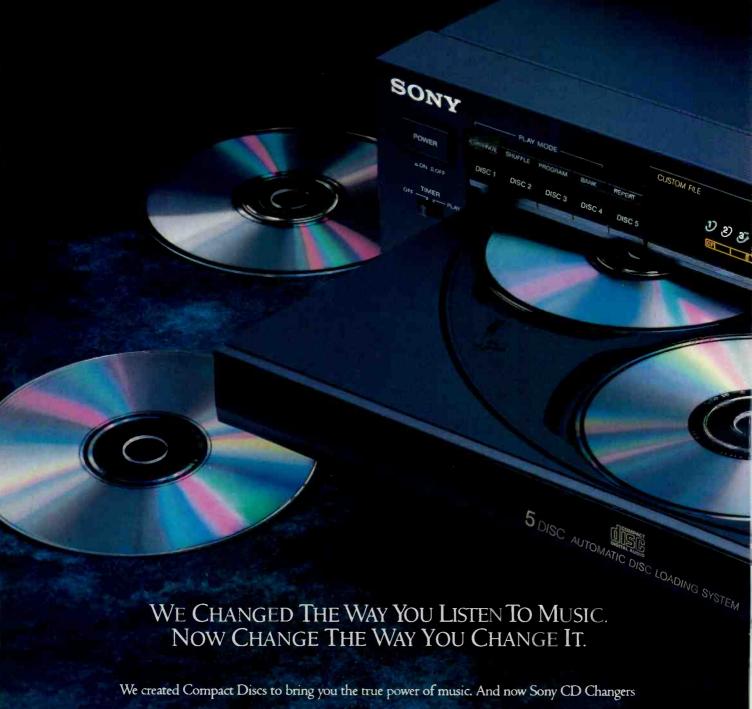
There are various Bose Lifestyle music systems available. One will surely fit your budget.

We invite you to visit your Bose dealer and compare our Lifestyle music systems to larger, more expensive conventional stereos. For more information, and names of Bose dealers near you, call toll-free:

1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 148

USA: Monday-Friday 8:30AM-9:00PM (ET) Canada: Monday-Friday 9:00AM-5:00PM (ET)

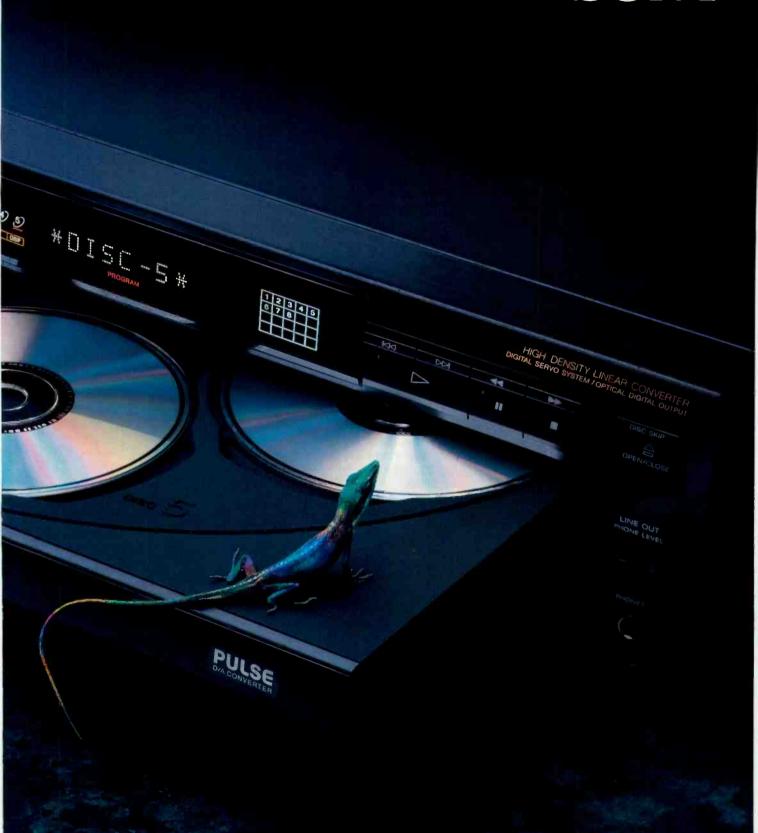


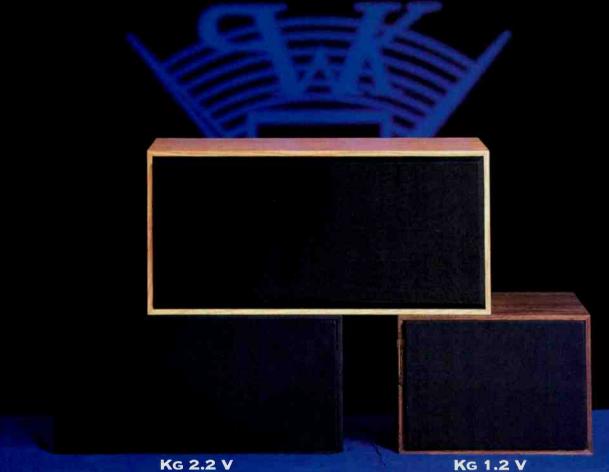


We created Compact Discs to bring you the true power of music. And now Sony CD Changers bring you hours of the music you enjoy. In whatever order you choose to hear it. And with DSP, you can actually change—from a Concert Hall to a Jazz Club—to suit your mood. In music, change is good. In CDs, changers are better. From Sony.



## SONY





- 93 dB efficiency provides low distortion and increased dynamic range.
- Compression driver/horn tweeter delivers lifelike sound with controlled polar response.
- D'Appolito design provides a center point source image.
- 90 dB efficiency provides low distortion and good dynamic range.
- Compression driver/horn tweeter delivers lifelike sound with controlled polar response.
- Most dynamic center channel speaker in its price category.

#### ACADEMY

- 96 dB efficiency provides the ability to reproduce the most dynamic and demanding motion picture soundtrack accurately.
- Compression driver/horn tweeter delivers lifelike sound with improved polar response.
- D'Appolito design provides a center point source for pinpoint avdió imaging.
- Limited bandwidth facilitates increased articulation.

#### GIVE YOUR HOME THE FOCUS OF SOUND AND VISION. THEATRE A VOICE.

To truly recreate the theatre experience at home, you need true theatre-like dynamics. It's more than just selecting speakers. It's selecting speakers that put sound in the right places.

By controlling directivity, Klipsch center channel speakers, (all of which are magnetically shielded), put the dialogue where it belongs — in the mouths of the characters on the screen. Just like in today's high tech movie theatres. Of course, Klipsch goes beyond simply putting dialogue in the right place. Every note of an aria, every piece of a dialogue, every cheer from a packed stadium crowd is reproduced with the clean, natural sound that has made Klipsch a legend in sound since 1948.

If you already own Klipsch speakers, adding a center channel will start the transformation of your home audio/video system into true home theatre. If you don't own Klipsch speakers, ask your authorized dealer how you can create incredible home theatre with world class speakers.



Manufacturing Facilities: P.O. Box 688 • Hope, Arkansas, U.S.A. 71801-0688 • 1(800) 395-4676

## AUDIO Q&A

BY IAN G. MASTERS

#### **CD** Connection

My receiver does not have CD inputs, and I am concerned about exceeding the maximum levels for the phono, tape, or auxiliary inputs. What's the best way to connect my CD player to this old but still reliable piece of equipment?

ANDREJ ZAKITIS

Stone Mountain, GA

Forget phono; if you connect your CD player to the phono input you will get incorrect frequency response, gross distortion, and levels high enough to risk damage to your equipment. The rest of your receiver's inputs are for components that put out what is loosely called "line level," which includes CD players. (A CD input is just an auxiliary input with a different label.) It's possible that the relatively high output of a CD player might overload such an input on an old receiver, but it's very unlikely.

#### **Lens Cleaner**

I have been told that using a laser-lens cleaner in my CD player will result in higher sound quality. Is this true? RICH LEONETTI San Jose, CA

It may reduce the incidence of skipping or muting caused by the laser's failure to read the data, although the lens would have to be extremely filthy to have much adverse effect. As long as the bits—or most of them—are getting through, a lens cleaner will have absolutely no effect on sound quality.

#### Laserdisc Soundtracks

My laserdisc player lets me select either a digital soundtrack or an analog one. Although I do hear a slight difference between the two, I don't understand what's happening. How is it possible to get analog sound from a digital format?

CARL R. PIAZZA, JR. Philadelphia, PA

Easy: It isn't a digital format. Although the optical videodisc was the precursor of the compact disc, which often gives rise to the misconception that it, too, is digital, both picture and sound in the older format were originally strictly analog. In fact, the audio soundtracks were recorded using a technique, called audio frequency modulation (AFM), that was later adapted for hi-fi videotapes.

The laserdisc had sufficient bandwidth from the start to accommodate a lot of extra information—in fact, a whole second video signal would fit, if anyone could figure out a reason to put it there. When a workable standard for digital audio was established, a digital sound-track could easily be added to videodiscs, and today one almost always is. Since the digital audio standard is the same for laserdiscs and

CD's, almost all current laserdisc players can also play CD's. The analog soundtracks are still included on laserdiscs so that older players will still work with them, and all modern players can play both (although they default to the digital version if there is one).

Although the two tracks are usually identical in content, they are technically unrelated, so laserdiscs do exist that contain entirely different material on the analog and digital tracks.

#### **Moving-Coil Cartridges**

Why aren't many moving-coil phono cartridges produced any more? And why can't they be used with a lot of receivers?

MARTIN MELUCCI Lodi, NJ

While the amount of equipment available for playing vinyl recordings is certainly shrinking, the moving-coil (MC) cartridge has more than held its own, at least in terms of models available. One might speculate that this is because the last pro-analog holdouts are among the high-end audiophiles, and they have always favored moving-coil cartridges. Or it may be that inexpensive cartridges are usually moving-magnet (MM) designs, and the segment of the market that used to buy them has largely switched to compact discs. Whatever the reason, there are still lots of MC cartridges on the shelves.

As for their use with receivers, MC cartridges typically produce lower outputs than MM cartridges and require an extra stage of amplification to bring them up to a level appropriate for most phono inputs. A few receivers and integrated amplifiers incorporate this extra stage, but most don't, so an outboard transformer or "head amplifier" is required to match the cartridge to the input.

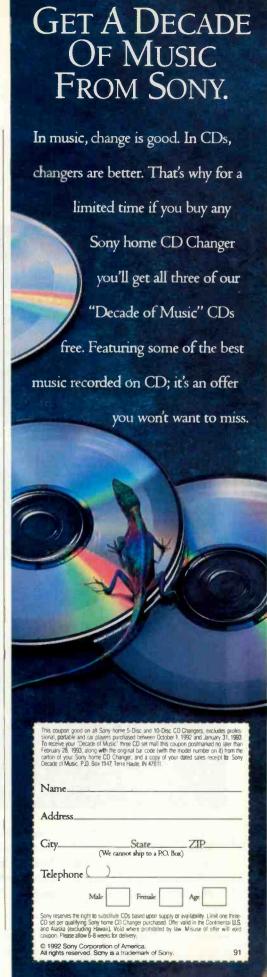
#### **Skinny Speaker Connectors**

My speakers are biwired, with heavy-duty cables going to the woofers. I have had to use very thin cable to the midrangeltweeter terminals, however, because my receiver's speaker outputs will accept only bare wire or small pins. How can I arrange it so that the same gauge of wire can be used for both sets of drivers?

RIC ALLEN

Venice, FL

The copper or other metal used in speaker cables presents a small resistance to an amplifier's output—not much compared to a speaker's voice coil, but some—which results in a certain amount of signal loss. If the resistance is large enough, it may affect the system's frequency response somewhat, depending on the design of the amplifier and the impedance characteristics of the speakers. The longer the cable run, the greater the resistance, but this can be offset by making the



## AUDIO Q&A

wire thicker, which is the main reason heavy cables are often recommended for connecting speakers. In fact, the main advantage of biwiring is to increase the effective thickness of the speaker cables by adding more wire, although whether that results in audible improvement under normal conditions is open to debate.

It's natural to think that a piece of wire acts like a pipe, that inserting a narrower section

will somehow "choke" the flow of electrons, but that's not the way it works. Thickness is valuable only in compensating for distance, so inserting a few inches of thin wire will have little deleterious effect (the wires inside amplifiers and speaker cabinets, in fact, are often skinny compared to the cables that connect the two together). The simplest solution to your problem, therefore, would be to insert

short bits of thin wire into the receiver's output connectors and solder the heavy-duty cables to them, or just trim down the ends of the big cables to fit the connectors.

#### **Distortion and Speakers**

I recently purchased a collection of CD rereleases that, because of the poor quality of the original masters, have fairly high levels of audible distortion even at normal listening levels. Can these discs harm my loudspeakers?

SCOTT WATERS

Valley Village, CA

It's highly unlikely. Forms of distortion included within recorded material may be annoying to your ears, but to the playback equipment they are indistinguishable from music. One exception might be the square waves caused by clipping somewhere in the recording chain, but that's probably not the kind of distortion contained in old master recordings, and if it were it would be eliminated by the filters in the analog-to-digital (A/D) converter used to make the transfer to CD.

#### **Dolby and Dubbing**

I want to dub the audio portion of a VHS
Hi-Fi tape to a conventional cassette. Both
my VCR and my cassette deck have Dolby
noise reduction. When copying, which Dolby
circuit should be active? The VCR's? The cassette deck's? Both?

DAVID DUNCHAK
Youngstown, OH

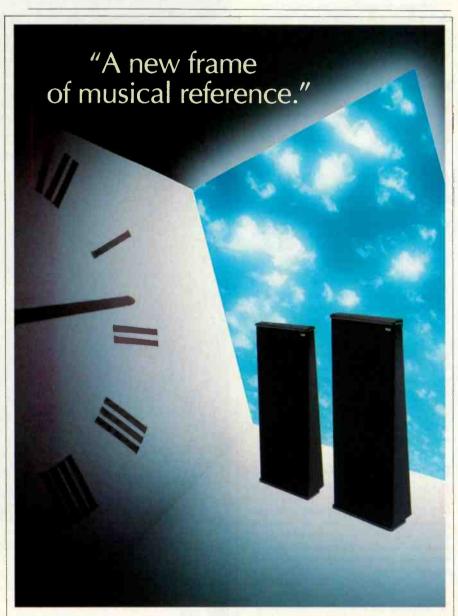
As for the cassette deck, it's simple:
Make sure the noise reduction is switched on. The Dolby circuits on your VCR, however, apply only to the linear soundtrack and have no effect on the hi-fi (AFM) audio. Before VHS Hi-Fi was introduced, several manufacturers added Dolby B to clean up the atrocious linear audio a trifle, and some early hi-fi machines retained this feature for the sake of compatibility. To dub an older tape's Dolby-encoded linear soundtrack, the VCR's Dolby circuits should be switched in too.

#### **Video Connection**

Currently I have only the audio outputs of my hi-fi VCR connected to my surround-sound processor. Does neglecting to plug the VCR's video output to the video input on my audio equipment have any effect on the quality of the Dolby Surround?

WILLIAM J. LANE
Camp Humphreys, South Korea

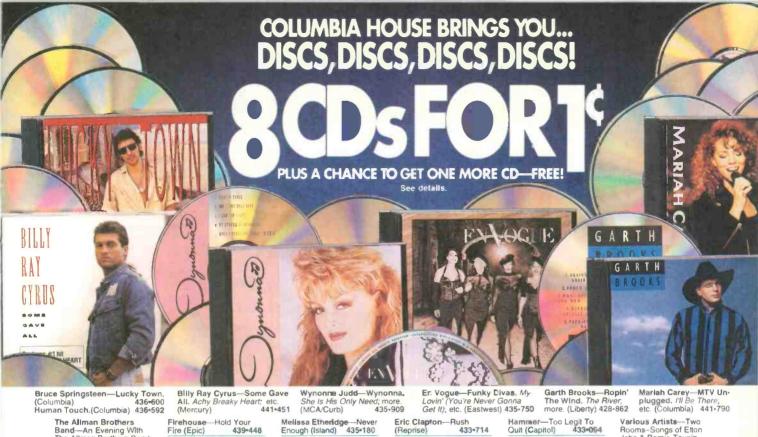
No. The audio and video circuits are completely separate and have no effect on each other. A/V receivers and amplifiers offer video inputs and outputs as a convenience, as they enable both picture and sound signal to be switched together, but the video circuitry usually just passes the signal through to the monitor without affecting it in any way. Patching the VCR directly into your monitor's inputs is electrically identical.



For everyone who enjoys the impact, immediacy and dimensions of live music, there are TimeFrames<sup>TM</sup>. To preview the critically acclaimed

TF-600s, and the full line of DCM TimeFrame<sup>TM</sup>, TimeWindow<sup>TM</sup> and Monitor Series<sup>TM</sup> speakers, please call 1-800-878-TIME.





Band-An Evening With The Allman Brothers Band First Set (Eplc) 441-865



Red Hot Chili Peppers Blood Sugar Sex Magi (Wamer Bros.) E 428-367 Jesus Jones-Doubt

417-691

James Brown—CD Of JB 425-025 (Polydor)

The Very Best Of The Righteous Brothers Unchained Melody (Verve) 423-772

The Very Best Of The Everly Brothers (Warner Bros.) 372-912

Grateful Dead Workingman's Dead (Warner Bros.) 358-887 Aretha Franklin-30

Greatest Hits (Atlantic) 350-793/390-799 Van Morrison-Moondance

(Warner Bros.) 349-803

Stevie Wonder's Orig Musiquarium I (Tamla) 314-997/394-999

The Best Of Blondie 311-811 (Chrysalis) Best Of Carly Simon, Vol. 1 (Elektra) 291\*856

Linda Ronstadt's Grt. Hits (Asylum) 286•740 Meat Loaf-Bat Out Of Hell (Epic) 279-133

Boston (Epic) 269-209 Bruce Springsteen-Born To Run (Columbia)257-279 Jim Croce-Photographs

& Memories-His Greatest 246-868 Hits (Saja) Lionel Richie—Back To Front (Motown) 441-063

Melissa Etheridge Never Enough (Island) 435•180 Jon Secada (SBK)

Wynton Marsalis Septet-Blue Interlude (Columbia) 439-463

438-184

Kathleen Battle & Wynton Marsalis-Baroque Duet (Sony Class.) 439-372

David Sanborn-Upfront

Joe Henderson-Lush 434-696 Life (Verve)

DAS EFX-Dead Serious (East-West) 438-630

Arrested Development— 3 Years,5 Months & 2 Days (Chrysalis) 436•204

Diane Schuur—In Tribute (GRP) 436-097 Tears For Fears—Tears Roll Down (The Hits 1982

92) (Fontana) 436-006 Al DiMeola—Kiss My Axe (Tomato) 435°453 (Tomato)

k.d. lang—Ingenue (Wamer Bros./Sire) 435-404

Yellowjackets-Live 435-388 Wires (GRP)

Buddy Holly-From The

Original Master Tapes (MCA) 348-110

The Beach Boys-Made In

The U.S.A. (Capitol) 346•445

Eagles Grt. Hits, Vol. 2

Creedence Clearwater Revival—Chronicle—The

20 Grt. Hits (Fantasy)

(Asylum)

Little Village 434-4F0 (Reprise)

Acoustic Aichemy—Early Alchemy (GRP) 434-464 Hank Williams, Jr.-

Maverick (Curb/Capricom) 434-472 Bobby McFerrin & Chick

Bobby McFerrin Coree—Play (Blue Note) 434-381

Cece Peniston—Finally (A&M) 433-805 Sawyer Brown—The Dirt Road (Capitol/Curb) 433-656

Best Of The Doobies (Wamer Bros.) 291-278

The Steve Miller Band-

Loggins & Messina-The Eest Of Friends

Santana's Grt. Hits

Janis Joplin's Grt. Hits

The Allman Brothers

(Columbia)

(Columbia)

(Columbia)

Grt. Hits 1974-78 (Capitol) 290-171

269-605

244-459

231-670

Rooms-Songs of Elton John & Bernie Taupin



Bonnie Raitt-Luck Of Bonnie Rain—Luci The Draw (Capitol) 423-186

"Beauty & The Beast" (Sndtrk.) (Walt Disney Records) 432-690 Murray Perahia Plays

Brahms (Sony 431-379 Classical) Jodeci—Forever My Lady (MCA) 430-959

Gerald Levert—Private Line (East-West) 430-629 The Earl Klugh Trio, Vol.1 (Warner Bros.) 430-561 (Wamer Bros.) 430-5 Reprise/The Very Good Years (Reprise) 430-363

INXS—Live Baby Live (Atlantic) 430•298 Joe Sample—Collection

Kenny Loggins— Leap Of Faith (Columbia) 430-256

Eric Clapton-24 Nights (Reprise/Duck) 430•249/390•245

John Mellencamp Whenever We Wanted (Mercury) 430-231 Brooks & Dunn-Brand New Man (Arista) 429-969

Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers—Into The Great Wide Open (MCA)429•795

"The Commitments" (Sndtrk.) (MCA) 429-753

Mötley Crüe—Decade Of Decadence '81-'91 429-316 (Elektra) Reba McEntire—For My Broken Heart (MCA)

430-090

#### **CLASSIC ROCK'S** GREATEST HITS

317-768

308-049

Steely Dan—Gold-Grt. Hits (MCA) 435-693

Carpenters—The Singles 1969-73 (A&M) 236\*885

The Cover Girls Here It

Conductor—The Green

Santana - Milagro 441•527

Klss-Revenge (Mercury) 441 • 436

Ringo Starr—Time Takes

Time (Private Music) 441-154

441-824

Album (Sony Classical)

John Williams

The Byrds-20 Essential Tracks (Columbia/ 426-940

Simon & Garfunkel's **Greatest Hits** (Columbia) 219-477

Rod Stewart-Downtown Train/Selections From The Storyteller Antholo (Warner Bros.) 425-322

Rush—Chronicles (Mercury)423-780/393-785

The Moody Blues--Grt. Hits (Polydor) 423-756

Lee Ritenour Collection (GRP) 425-876

Tom Scott—Bom Again (GRP) 440-636 Lyle Lovett-Joshua

Judges Ruth (MCA) 440-479 Tanya Tucker-Collection

440-404

George Strait-Holding

My Own (MCA) 440-396 Midnight OII—Scream In Blue (Columbia) 439-687

Willie Nelson-Greatest Hits (And Some That Will B (Columbia)311-001/391-003 Beastie Boys-Check 438-499

(Capitol) E

Eric Clapton—Time Pleces (Polydor) 423\*467

David Bowie-Changes-bowie (Rykodisc) 412•247 Lynyrd Skynyrd-

Skynyrd's Innyrds/Their Grt. Hits (MCA) 381-129 Roy Orbison-The All-

Time Hits, Vals. 1 & 2 (CSP) 377-945 Fleetwood Mac Grt. Hits

(Warner Bros.) 375•782 Journey's Greatest Hits

(Columbia) 375-279

Best Of The Doors (El-

ektra)

Jimi Hendrix—Smash Hits (Reprise) 291-641 James Taylor's Grt. Hits 357-616/397-612 (Warner Bros.) 291-302

Celine Dion 436-782 (Epic)

The Neville Brothers —Family Groove (A&M) 438-200

Sophie B. Hawkins-Tonques & Tails 436-402 (Columbia)

Ricky Van Shelton-Don't Overlook Salvatio (Columbia) 436-360

Tori Amos-Little Earthquakes (Atlantic) 436-352

Anne Murray-Grt. Hits (Capitol) 305-672 TLC-Oooooohhh 434-621

Grover Washington, Jr.-Next Exit (Columbia) 435-396

Spinal Tap—Break Like The Wind (MCA) 435-339 Yanni-Dare To Dream

(Private Music) 435-271 King's X 435-263

Tracy Chapman-Matters Of The Heart (Elektra) 435-214

The Best Of Miles Davis (Blue Note) 435-206 Keith Sweat-Keep It

Comin' (Elektra) 431-130 Richard Marx—Rush Street (Capitol) 433-110 Enya-Watermark 431-403 (Reprise)

Band—A Decade Of Hits 1969-79 (Polydor) 430•439

Patti Labelle Bumin' 430-074 Social Distortion-Some-

where Between Heaven & Hell (Epic) 433-631 R. Kelly & Public

Announcement Bom Into The 90's (Jive) 433-250

Yo Yo Ma/Bobby McFerrin— Hush (Sony Mast) 432-930

Stevie Ray Vaughan & Double Trouble—Sky Is Crying (Epic) 429=258 Enva-Shepherd Moons 431-718

Entertaining America...One Person at a Time<sup>SM</sup>

MORE SELECTIONS



Indigo Girls-Rites Of Passage. Galileo: many more. (Epic) 436-394



Kris Kross—Totally Krossed Out, Jump; more. (Ruffhouse/Columbia) 435•743 more. (Ruffhouse/Columbia)

The Cure-Wish. Friday I'm In Low High: more, (Elektra)

AND A CHANCE TO GET ONE MORE CD-FREE!

## Boyz II Men-Cooley-

Bryan Adams—Wa Up The Neighbours (A&M) 43 429-779

Harry Connick, Jr.—Blue Light, Red Light (Columbia) 429•191

Basia-Brave New Hope (Epic) 428-722

Cheap Trick-Hits (Epic) 428-656



'Wayne's World' (Sndtrlc.) (Reprise) 434-498

Barry Manilow— "Showstoppers" (Arista) 428-565

Dire Straits-On Every Street (Warner Bros.) 428-359



Michael Jackson Dangerous (Epic) 433-920 Crowded House Wood-face (Capitol) 422-253 face (Capitol)

Fourplay (James, Rit-enour, East & Mason) enour, East & Mason) (Wamer Bros.) 428\*334 Soundgarden—Badon-Oron torfinger (A&M) 428-250

Branford Marsalis-The Beautyful Ones Are Not Yet Born (Columbia) 428-078

Ozzy Osbourne-No More Tears (Epic/ Associated) 428-128

Mariah Carey Emotions 428-029 (Columbia) Public Enem Apocalypse 91 (Def Jam 428-003

Columbia) Randy Travis—High Lonesome (Wamer Bros.) 427•666

Prince And The New Power Generation-Diamonds And Pearls (Palsley Park) 427-419

Chick Corea Elektric Band-Beneath The Mask 426-866

Vanessa Williams-The Comfort Zone (Wing) 426-510

Trisha Yearwood 426•148

Seal (Sire/Warner Bros.) 425-827

Doug Stone—I Thought It Was You (Epic) 425\*637

Carreras/Domingo/Pavarotti-Favorite Arias (Sony Master.) 425-470 Master.)

Sting—The Soul Cages (A&M) 424-440

'Phantom Of The Opera' Highlights (Orig. London Cast) (Polydor) 424-333

Scorpions—Crazy World (Mercury) 423\*608 (Mercury)

Jon Bon Jovi—Blaze Of Glory (Mercury) 423-400

Bebe & Cece Winans -Different Lifestyles
(Capital) 423-137

Natalie Cole—Unforget-table (Elektra) 422-279

Skid Row-Slave To The Grind (Atlantic) E 422-220

Travis Tritt-It's All About To Change (Warner Bros.) 422•113

Color Me Badd-C.M.B (Giant/Reprise) 426-916 highharmony (Motown) 424-754

mentest tit

Leonard Bernstein Favorites: Orchestral Showpieces (Sony Class.) 421-610/391-615 Van Halen—For Camal Knowledge
Pros.) 420•273 Madonna-The

Immaculate Collection (Wamer Bros./Sire) 414-557

#### MOTOWN

The Isley Brothers-Grt. Hits & Rare Classics (Motown) 418-707

Marvin Gaye's Grt. Hits (Motown) 367-565

Stevie Wonder-Love Songs (Motown) 366-559 The Temptations-25th

Anniversary (Motow 345-843/395-848 Diana Ross & The

Supremes 25th Anniversary (Motown) 345-454/395-459

Marc Cohn (Atlantic) 421-552 EMF-Schubert Dip (EMI) 421-487

Alan Jackson-Don't Rock The Jukebox (Arista) 420-935

Roxette—Joyride 419-556 (EMI)

Luther Vandross Power Of Love 418-848 (Epic)

C & C Music Factory-Gonna Make You S 416-933 (Columbia)

The "Amadeus" Mozart (CBS) 416-123

Gloria Estefan-Into The Light (Epic)

Big Audio Dynamite—II The Globe (Columbia) 414-649

Amy Grant-Heart In Motion (A&M) 424-457 EContains explicit lyrics which may be objectionable to some members.

The Four Tops Anthology (Motown) 336-065/396-069

Smokey Robinson & The Miracles—Anthology

The Jackson 5-Grt. Hits (Motown)

"The Big Chill" (Sndtrk.) (Motown) 323-337

Motown's 25 #1 Hits From 25 Years (Motown) 319-996/399-998

Alice In Chains-(Columbia) 414-292

Foreigner—Records (Atlantic) 318-055

Toto—Past To Present 1977-1990 (Columbia) 411-371

The Vaughan Brothers-Family Style (Epic/Assoc.) 411-306

George Michael-Listen Without Prejudice, Vol.1 (Columbia) 411•181

L.L. Cool J-Mama Said Knock You Out (Def Jam/Columbia) 411-165

AC/DC—The Razors' Edge (ATCO) 410-662 Extreme—Pomograffitti (A&M) 409-003

Jane's Addiction-Ritual De Lo Habitual (Warner

Bros.) 407-098

Paula Abdul—Spellbound (Virgin) 420-257

© 1992, The Columbia House Company Send these 8 CDs for 1¢

Mr. Big—Lean Into It (Atlantic) 418 418-798 Harry Connick, Jr.-We Are In Love (Columbia) 406•645

Vladimir Horowitz-The Last Recording (Sony Class.) 405•985 Class.) Damn Yankees

405-886 (Wamer Bros.) Eddie Money-Grt. Hits: ound Of Money (Columbia) 403-428 Kenny G Live (Arista) 401-505

Barbra Strelsand—A Collection: Grt. Hits (Columbia) 401-141 Janet Jackson-Rhythm Nation 1814 (A&M) 388-918

Michael Bolton-Soul Provider (Columbia) 383-083 Tom Petty— Fever (MCA) Full Moon 382-184 Bonnie Raitt-Nick Of Time (Capitol) 381-087 Paula Abdul—Forever Your Girl (Virgin) 374-637 Van Halen-OU812 (Warner Bros.) **E** 369•371 Patsy Cline 12 Grt. Hits (MCA) 365-924 The Pretenders—The 362-541 Singles (Sire) U2—The Joshua Tree (Island) 354•449 (Island)

The Police—Every Breath You Take—The Singles (A&M) 348\*318 The Cars Greatest Hits

(Elektra) 339-903 ZZ Top—Eliminator (Wamer Bros.) 319-624

R.E.M.—Out Of Time (Wamer Bros.) 417-923

See details below. Michael Bolton-Time. ove & Tendemess 415-711 (Columbia) Bob Marley & The Wallers—Legend (Island)

337-857 Michael Jackson Thriller (Epic) 318-089 Wilson Philips (SBK)



406-793

U2—Achtung Baby 431•213

Billy Joel®-Grt.Hits Vols.1 & 2 (Columbia) 336\*396/396\*390

Dire Straits-Brothers In Arms (Wamer Bros.)
336-222



Pearl Jam—Ten (Epic/ Associated) 428-433 Associated)

The Charlie Daniels
Band—A Decade Of Hits (Epic) 321-067

Kenny Rogers' Greatest Hits (Liberty) 313-700

Garth Brooks-No Fences (Liberty) 411-587

#### HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR 8 CDs FOR 1c..

Just mail the coupon together with check or money order for \$1.86 (that's 1¢ for your first 8 CDs, plus \$1.85 for shipping and handling).

You agree to buy just six more selections in the next three years, at regular Club prices (currently \$12.98 to \$15.98, plus shipping and handling)—and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

 Free Music Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year), describing the Regular Selection for your listening interest, plus hundreds of alternates. And Special Selection mailings up to six times a year (total of up to 19 buying opportunities).

 Buy only what you want! If you want the Regular or Special Selection, do nothing—it will be sent automatically.
 If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified.

You always have 10 days to decide; if not, you may return the Selection at our expense.

· Half-Price Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our money-saving bonus plan. It lets you buy one CD at half-price for each CD you buy at regular Club price.

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full refund

 Extra Bonus Offer: you may take one additional CD right now at the super-low price of only \$6.95—and you are then entilled to take an extra CD as a bonus FREE! And you'll receive your discounted CD and your bonus CD with your 8 introductory selections—a total of 10 CDs in all! If the application is missing, write to: Columbia House, 1400 N. Fruitridge Ave, Terre Haute, IN 47811-1129.



#### Selections with two numbers contain 2 CDs and count as 2–so write in both numbers. © 1992 COLUMBIA HOUSE, 1400 N. Fruitridge Ave. P.O. Box 1129, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1129

Please accept my membership application under the terms outlined in this advertisement. I am enclosing check or money order for \$1.86 (that's 1¢ for the 8 CDs indicated here, plus \$1.85 for shipping and handling). I agree to buy six selections, at regular Club prices, in the next three years-and may cancel membership anytime after doing so.

My main musical interest is (check one): (But I may always choose from any category)

Hard Rock Soft Rock Michael Bolton, Mariah Carey Van Haler ☐ Heavy Metal ☐ R&B/Soul

☐ Country: Travis Tritt, Reba McEntire

Print First Name

laughter,

☐ Mrs.

☐ Miss

Address

Modern Rock
The Cure,
Midnight Oil □ R&B/Sout □ Easy Listening Luther Vandross, Frank Sinatra, Ozzy Osboume Boyz II Men

Ray Conniff

☐ Light Sounds ☐ Rap
Bette Midler, L.L. Cool J. James Taylor Public Enemy ☐ Dance Pop C&C Music Factory, Spyro Gyra

G. Washington, Jr. En Vogue

Classical: V. Horowitz, J. Rampai

Age Last Name

Do you have a VCR? (04) Yes No Do you have a credit card? (03) Yes No

Note: we reserve the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. These offers not available in AP(FPC, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, write for details of alternative ofter. Canadian residents will be serviced from Toronii Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

Extra Bonus Offer: also send one more CD now, for which I am enclosing an additional \$6.95.

.

and I'm entitled to get this extra CD FREE!

DWF-8F-RN

## TEST REPORTS



## **Technics SL-PD827 Compact Disc Changer**

JULIAN HIRSCH HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

HE Technics SL-PD827 is a versatile five-disc carousel-type CD changer offering excellent performance and operating flexibility at a moderate price. Unlike toploading carousel changers, the SL-PD827 has a carousel that emerges from (and retracts into) the front panel at the touch of a button, eliminating any need for clearance above the player to load or remove discs.

When open, the carousel extends only 6 inches from the panel, revealing two of its five loading trays (which accept either standard or 3-inch CD's). Touching the DISC SKIP button rotates the carousel for access to the next two travs.

For playback, the SL-PD827 transfers the selected disc from the loading carousel to an internal turntable, enabling the carousel to be extended and rotated while a disc is playing so that discs can be removed or added without interrupting the playing process. Uninterrupted programs of any length are thus possible.

The display shows the status of the

player's various programming modes and special features as well as the current disc, current track number, and elapsed time on the track. The number of the current disc flashes to identify it.

The SL-PD827 has two randomplay modes: random selection of both disc and track each time a track is completed, and a random sequence of tracks from one disc at a time. There is also a "spiral" mode in which the first tracks of all the discs are played (in their loaded sequence), followed by their second tracks, third tracks, and

A convenient CD Edit-Recording mode provides two methods for auto-

#### Dimensions

17 inches wide, 51/8 inches high, 15¾ inches deep

> Price \$230

#### Manufacturer

Technics, Dept. SR, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus. NJ 07094

matically selecting the tracks on a disc that can be dubbed to fit onto a cassette. When the SL-PD827 is used with a compatible Technics tape deck, this feature automatically switches the deck between recording and pause modes.

The SL-PD827 can be programmed to play up to thirty-two selections in any order from any combination of discs. Alternatively, it can be programmed to delete up to thirty-two selections from the playback sequence. A Direct Access mode allows play to be started with any track on any disc, continuing in the normal sequence from that point. Like most CD players, the SL-PD827 has fastsearch and track-skipping modes in either direction.

All playback and programming operations can be performed either with front-panel pushbuttons or from the supplied remote control. In most cases, because of the grouping of its buttons, the remote control is more convenient to use.

The SL-PD827 uses the Technics MASH 1-bit digital-to-analog (D/A) converters, and its technical specifications are typical of CD players in its price range. On the test bench, its output, from a 0-dB test track, was 1.997 volts, almost exactly matching the CD standard of 2.000 volts. Its frequency response was almost perfectly flat from 20 to 6,000 Hz, rising to

## TEST REPORTS

#### MEASUREMENTS .... 1.997 volts Maximum output level Frequency response .20 to 20,000 Hz +0.3, -0.03 dB Channel separation 100 Hz... .95 dB 1,000 Hz .117 dB 20,000 Hz.. ...86 dB Dynamic range.... 96.7 dB Distortion (THD + N) 1,000 Hz (-70 to 0 dB) ....0.0028 to 0.003% 20 to 20,000 Hz (0 dB). 0.003 to 0.03% Signal-to-noise ratio (A-weighted) 103.5 dB Maximum interchannel phase shift (at 20,000 Hz). Linearity error -60 dB +0.18 dB - 70 dB... +0.08 dB -80 dB -0.45 dB -90 dB... +27dB Defect tracking.... micrometer errors, Pierre Verany #2 test disc less than 1 second Slewing time... Cueing accuracy... Disc-change time..... ...... 9 to 10 seconds Impact resistance..... . top and sides, A+

+0.3 dB at 20,000 Hz. The low-level linearity of the D/A converters was very good (within about 0.4 dB) down to a -80-dB level, but at -90 dB the output was about 2.6 dB high. This is nothing serious (few multibit converters in equipment of this price class can do any better), but it was surprising in view of the frequently near-perfect linearity of today's 1-bit converters.

Channel separation was excellent in the midrange, with 1,000-Hz readings of about 117 dB, falling to 95 dB at 100 Hz and 86 dB at 20,000 Hz. Power-line hum, at 60 Hz, was a very low -110 dB on one channel and completely undetectable (under -120 dB) on the other channel.

Total harmonic distortion (THD) plus noise at a 0-dB level was -90 dB (0.003 percent) between 400 and 2,000 Hz, rising smoothly to -80 dB (0.01 percent) at 20 Hz. The distortion readings rose at higher frequencies, with a maximum of -70 dB (0.03 percent) at 10,000 Hz. At 1,000 Hz, the distortion was typically about -91 dB (0.0028 percent) at levels from 0 to -70 dB. We also measured the frequency accuracy of the player's output at 20,000 Hz, which showed a surprisingly high error of +0.34 percent (most CD play-

ers measure well under 0.01 percent error in this test).

In our disc-handling tests, the SL-PD827 proved outstanding. It had one of the fastest slew times between tracks that we have yet measured, not more than 1 second (it was really too small to measure reliably with a stop watch). Even the time needed to change discs was not unduly long, about 9 seconds. Moreover, the changer appeared to be impervious to physical shock. To induce a momentary skip in its output required a blow with fist or palm that threatened to dent the top cover.

The SL-PD827's bulletproof character was further demonstrated by an ability to play the 2,400-micrometer calibrated defects on the Pierre Verany #2 test disc without *any* audible dropouts. Even with two closely spaced defects, the player produced only an occasional faint click at the 2,400-micrometer level.

Like many of today's complex consumer products, the Technics SL-PD827 may not be easy to master during a casual acquaintance. Fortunately, it does have a rather complete manual, though considerable study plus hands-on practice will be needed if you hope to use some of its special operating modes. On the other hand, simply loading and playing CD's is not difficult, and the overall performance of the machine was exemplary.

Laboratory measurements of a CD player give surprisingly few clues to its performance when compared with measurements on other machines. They serve mostly to confirm the engineering excellence of a design, and sometimes to verify the manufacturer's specifications. Such audible differences as may exist are usually so subtle that they cannot easily be quantified and therefore must be judged by subjective criteria.

Nevertheless, there are real, substantial differences between CD players in the way they respond to certain conditions, such as information-layer defects on a disc or physical shock applied to the player itself. In these respects, the Technics SL-PD827 proved to be extraordinary, although you might have to install it in a disco or at a rock concert to verify the extent of its isolation from the outside world. It's an interesting and in many ways a unique product, and an excellent value at its price.

## Definitive Technology® Authorized Dealers

AK-Pyramid: Anchorage AL-Likis Audio:Birmingham AL-Likis Audio:Birmingham,
AR-Leisure Electronics: Little Rock,
AZ-Jeny's Audio Vidio: Phoenix, Tucson.

CA- Audio Concepts: Long Beach, San Gabriele Creative Stereo: Sta Barbara, Sta Maria, Thousand Oaks, Ventura- David Rutledge: Palm Springse Pacific Coast AV:
Corona del Mare Paradyme: Sacramentor Performance
Audio: S. Franciscoe Shelley's Stereo: Sta Monicae
Sound Co. Escondido, San Diegoe Sound Goods: Camphell Mt. Views Systems, Dasign: Reverly Hills. Redondo bell, Mt. View Systems Design: Beverly Hills, Redondo Beach.

CO- Listen Up: Denver, Boulder, Colorado Springs.

CI- Al Franklin's: Hartford Carston's: Danbury

Robert's Music: New London Sound Playground: New-Hobert's Music: New London Sound Playground: New ington, Orange, Norwich.

DC Suburbs Audio Associates.

DE - Sound Studio: Dover, Newark, Wilmington.

FL- Absolute Sound: Winter Park Audio Ctr.: Ft. Lauderdale Sound Ideas: Gainesville Sound Insight: Ft.

Pierce Stereotypes: Daylona Beach Stereo World: Ft.

Myers Nanles Myers, Naples. Myers, Naples.

GA-Stereo Video Systems: Marietta.

HI- Maui Audio Center. Kahului.

IA- Audio Logic: Des Moïnes Hawkeye Audio: Iowa City.

ID- Stereo Shoppe: Boise, Moscow.

II- Absolute Audio Video: Rockford August Systems:

Champaign Mills Recording: Chicago Simply Stereo:

Hoffman Estates, Orianc Pk. Stereo Studio: Palatine, Villa

Park Select Sound: Naperville Sterling Elect.: Sterling
The Shoppe: Kankakee. The Shoppe: Kankakee.

IN- Ovation Audio: Clarksville, Indianapolis.
KS- Electronic Dreams: Wichita.
KY- Ovation Audio: Lexington, Louisville. A- Alterman Audio: New Orleans, Metairie. MA- O'Coins: Worcester Bost. (see Nashua, N.H.).

MD- Audio Associates. Annapolis, Laurel, Rockville

Cumberland Electric: Cumberland Gramophone: Baltimore, Ellicott City Soundscape: Baltimore Sound Stutimore, Ellicott City\* Soundscape: Baltimore\* Sound Studio: Salisbury.
ME- Cookin\*: Portland.
MI- Listening Room: Midland, Saginaw\* Overture Audio: Ann Arbor\* Pecar's: Detroit, Troy.
MN- Audio Perfection: Minneapolis.
MO- Primus Audio: K. C.\* Sound Central: St. Louis.
NC- Audio Video Systems: Charlotte\* Stereo Sound: Durham, Greensboro, Winston Salem\* The Audio Lab: Wilmington Wilmington.

ND- Pacific Sound: Bismarck. NE- Custom Electronics: Omaha, Lincoln. NH- Cookin': Nashua, Manchester, Newington, Salem, S. NJ- Sound Waves: Northfield\* Sassafras: Cherry Hill\* Woodbridge Stereo: W. Caldwell, W. Longbranch, Woodbridge.

NM-West Coast Sound Albuquerque, Las Cruces, Sta. Fe. NM- West Coast Sound: Albuquerque, Las Cruces, Sta. Fe.
MY- Upper Ear: Las Vegas.
NY- Audio Breakthroughs: Manhasset Audio Den: Lake
Grove Clark Music: Abany, Syracuse Electronic Workshop: Manhattan Hart Electronics: Vestal Innovative
Audio: Brooklym J.B. Sound: Rochester Listening
Room: Scarsdale Sound Mill: Mt. Kisco, Yorktown Hts. Speaker Shop: Amherst, Buffalo.

OH- Audio Craft: Akron, Cleveland, Mayfield Hts., Westlake, Toledo. OB- Bradfords HiFi: Eugene• Chelsea Audio Video: Portland, Beaverton• Focus: Salem. PA- GNT Stereo: Lancaster• Hart Electronics: Blakely, Kingstone Listening Post: Pittsburgh & suburbse Sassafras: Philadelphia suburbs, Allentowne Sassafras: Philadelphia suburbs, Allentownes
Stereoland: Natrona Heightse Studio One: Erie.
RI- Eastern Audio: Nc. Providence.
SC- Dashboard Stereo: Charlestone Stereo Video:
Greenvillee Upstairs Audio: Columbia.
IN- Hi Fi Buys: Nashvillee Lindsey Ward: Knoxvillee Modern Music: Memphis.
IX- Audio Tech: Temple, Wacoe Audio Video: College Statione Bunkley's Sd. Systems: Abilence Bjorn's: San Antonioe Harold's Electronics: Odessa, Midland e Krystal
Clear Audio: Dallas Clear Audio: Dallas. VI- AudioWorks: Salt Lake City\* Stokes Bros.: Logan.
VA- Audio Associates: Arlington, Fairfax, Manassas\* Audiotronics: Roanoke\* Digital Sound: Virginia Beach\* Ear Food: Winchester Stereotypes: Charlottesville. Food: Winchester Stereotypes: Charlottesville.
YI- City Stereo: Burlington.
WA- Evergreen Audio: Silverdale\* Tin Ear. Kennewick.
W.VA- Sound Post: Princeton.
WI- Absolute Sound & Vision: Sheboygan\* Audio Emporium: Milwaukee.
Canada- Advance Electronics: Winnipeg\* Audio Ark:
Edmonton\* Audio Ctr.: Montreal, Ottawa\* Bay Bloor. Toronto\* CORA: Quebec City\* Music: Stratford\* Sound Advice: Calpary

vice: Calgary.

Definitive Technology

# "Definitive Technology Hit the Bull's Eye."

— Julian Hirsch, Stereo Review

# Experience the Miracle of Bipolar Technology with Definitive's Revolutionary BP10 & 20!

"Truly Outstanding"
— Stereo Review

Experts agree that Definitive's revolutionary bipolar BP10 and BP20 are two of the world's finest speakers and are sonically superior to speakers selling for many times their remarkably affordable cost.

These advanced technology bipolar (front and rear radiating) systems combine lush spacious soundstaging, lifelike depth-of-field, razor-sharp resolution and pinpoint 3-D imaging with powerful subwoofer-like bass (to below 20 Hz), high efficiency, wide dynamic range and easy-to-



position convenience for superb musical reproduction so real that it has been called, "a sonic miracle!"

The Ultimate Home Theatre Combine the BP10s, BP20s or DR7s with our C1 ultra center channel and BP2 bipolar satellite/surround speakers for the ultimate in home theatre sound.

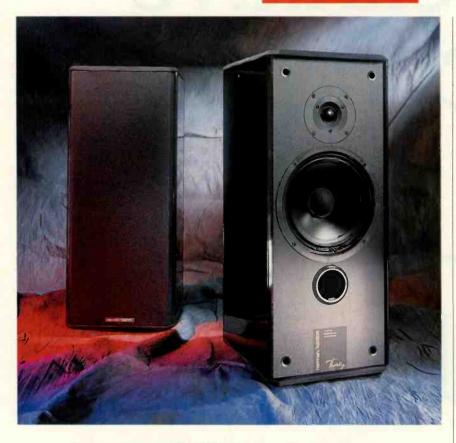
Visit your nearest Definitive dealer and experience the dramatic sonic superiority of these truly extraordinary loudspeakers.

Definitive Technology

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117 See dealer list on facing page (410) 363-7148

CIRCLE NO. 16 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## TEST REPORTS



## **Harman Kardon Model Thirty Loudspeaker System**

JULIAN HIRSCH HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

OR the first time in about sixteen years, the Harman Kardon name is gracing a series of loudspeaker systems. There are currently four newly designed models in the series; the Model Thirty is next to the top of the line.

The Harman Kardon Model Thirty is a two-way system designed for stand-mounting. Its 8-inch woofer operates in a vented enclosure, with the port on the front panel just below the woofer. The 1-inch soft-dome tweeter is above the woofer, near the top of the cabinet. The binding-post terminals, recessed into the lower rear of the cabinet, accept wires, lugs, and single or dual banana-plug connectors.

The owner's manual supplied with the speakers was sketchy, containing no specifications, only instructions about placement, connecting wires, and mounting. The speakers are not designed for placement close to a wall but for use on stands (floor spikes are recommended). The manual also recommends "breaking in" the speakers for at least 3 hours at medium volume before attempting critical listening.

The Model Thirty is handsomely styled and finished. The sides of the cabinet are glossy black, the rear panel

#### Dimensions

95% inches wide, 23 inches high, 103/4 inches deep

#### Finish

Black piano lacquer

#### Price

\$449 а раіг

#### Manufacturer

Harman Kardon, Dept. SR, 8380 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91325 is flat black, and the top and bottom are covered with a black cloth similar to the front grille. The edges of the cabinet are beveled, and the grille fits flush with the front panel to minimize diffraction of the sound around its periphery.

We mounted the H/K Thirty speakers on stands about 27 inches high and several feet from any room walls. Our composite response curve (formed by splicing the speakers' average room response with a close-miked wooferresponse measurement) showed a gentle downward slope with frequency, although the output varied only 3 dB from 150 to 1,500 Hz. There was a drop of about 5 dB from 1,500 to 10,000 Hz and a return to the midrange level between 12,000 and 20,000 Hz.

Although the composite curve, whose maximum point was between 70 and 80 Hz, could be interpreted as covering 20 to 20,000 Hz within  $\pm 5$ dB, that would not be consistent with the sound we heard from the speaker (or the capabilities of its drivers). As we have noted before, the anechoicequivalent bass-response curve of a vented speaker, made by combining the outputs of the cone and vent in proportion to their sizes, frequently gives an overly optimistic impression of the speaker's true bass performance in actual use.

A response measurement made with one-third-octave bands of pink noise gave more realistic results. The curve was roughly similar to the midrange and treble portions of the composite curve, but the bass was more believable:  $\pm 3$  dB from 60 to 2,000 Hz.

Quasi-anechoic response measurements made with the MLS program of the Audio Precision System One showed a variation of about ±4 dB from 300 to 20,000 Hz. The response was within  $\pm 2$  dB from 400 to 2,500 Hz, with a narrow dip of 6 dB at 4,000 Hz and smaller variations from 5,000 to 15,000 Hz.

Horizontal dispersion was good, with output variations over a 45-degree angle off the forward axis of about  $\pm 3$  dB up to 7,000 Hz, -5 dB at 10,000 Hz, and -14 dB at 20,000 Hz. Impedance was a minimum of 4.8 ohms at 40 and 150 Hz and a maximum of 20 ohms at 70 Hz; it reached 12.3 ohms at 1,300 Hz. A 6-ohm rating could probably be justified by these measurements.

Sensitivity was 89 dB sound-pres-

sure level (SPL) at 1 meter with an input of 2.83 volts of pink noise. The woofer distortion with 3.2 volts applied (corresponding to a 90-dB SPL in a sensitivity measurement) was between 1 and 2 percent from 48 to 2,000 Hz and rose to 7 percent at 30 Hz.

With single-cycle tone-burst signals, the Model Thirty's woofer reached its excursion limits with a 100-Hz input of 720 watts into its 5-ohm impedance. At 1,000 Hz, the waveform began to distort gradually at about 200 watts, although the speaker absorbed the 550-watt clipping-level output of the amplifier without excessive signs of overload. The tweeter

The Harman Kardon

Model Thirty speaker

sounded smooth and free

of peaks, with a slight

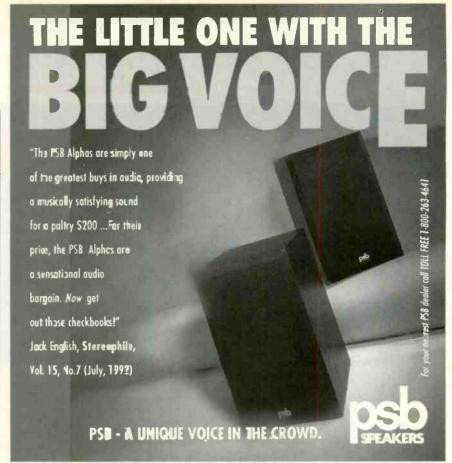
warmth but very little

upper-bass emphasis.

had no problem with the 840-watt maximum output of the amplifier at 10,000 Hz.

The Harman Kardon Thirty sounded very much the way its measured response would suggest. It was very smooth and free of peaks, with a slight warmth but very little upper-bass emphasis. The highs were smooth and totally devoid of harshness but noticeably less crisp than those of several other speakers with which we compared it.

Visually, the Model Thirty presents an exterior as smooth and finished as its sound. The mirror-like sides contrast with the texture of the cloth-covered top, bottom, and front. This design offers practical advantages as well: The cloth bottom will not scratch a surface on which it is placed (or be scratched by it), and the top is similarly immune to scratches and spilled liquids. We expect that these stylish and sophisticated new speakers will find a warm reception, even in a market crowded with competitors.



CIRCLE NO. 40 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# The Ultimate CD Reference



Hardcover \$49.95 0-89579-301-6 Paperback \$34.95 0-89579-300-8 2nd Edition

#### **Happy Birthday Compact Disc.**

To celebrate 10 remarkable years, Ken Pohlmann has completely updated his popular guide to the wonders of CD technology—with new sections on the optical and electronic principles underlying the CD as well as the latest details on new CD player designs.

"Ken Pohlmann knows digital like Michael Jordan knows hoops—and he makes even the most complex ideas easy to grasp." —Bill Wolfe

Editor, Car Stereo Review

"Ken Pohlmann elevates the science, physics, and engineering of digital audio into something as fun to read and as fascinating as a top-flight mystery novel."

--- Bob Carver, Carver Corporation

Charge by phone 1-800-736-0070 or mail check or charge info to:

**A-R Editions, Inc.,** 801 Deming Way, Madison, WI 53717 (608) 836-9000 FAX (608) 831-8200

## TEST REPORTS



## **MTX Soundcraftsmen P100 Preamplifier**

HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

HE Soundscraftsmen name has been associated with quality American-made audio components for more than twenty-four years. The California-based firm. now known as MTX Soundcraftsmen, recently announced a new line of components consisting of a preamplifier and several power amplifiers, including the A200 amplifier we reviewed in June (a tuner and other products are also planned).

The P100 preamplifier is a low-profile unit measuring 17 inches wide, 10% inches deep, and only 1% inches high. Though not starkly minimalist, it provides only the basic preamplifier functions of source selection, volume, balance, and tone control, tape monitoring, and headphone output.

Finished entirely in black, the P100 has black knobs and pushbuttons, the latter for power switching and tapemonitor selection, clearly marked with white characters. The top and bottom edges of the panel, as well as the controls, are beveled, relieving the otherwise austere appearance. The source selections are marked CD, tuner, phono, and A/V (all of them except phono are interchangeable line-level inputs).

On the back panel are phono-type

jacks for the various inputs, plus line and tape outputs. One of the two AC outlets is switched. The unusually high total rating of 1.150 watts enables the P100 to switch almost any power amplifier likely to be used with it.

The P100's specifications include a frequency response of 20 to 20,000 Hz ±0.5 dB, less than 0.008 percent harmonic or intermodulation (IM) distortion (at an unspecified output level), and a maximum output of 8 volts at less than 0.02 percent harmonic distortion. The A-weighted noise level is specified as 100 dB below full output (presumably 8 volts), which would be 74 dB below the EIA reference output of 0.5 volt. The phono-input capacitance is stated as 200 picofarads (pF). The tone-control range is specified as  $\pm 10 \text{ dB}$  at 50 and 10,000 Hz.

Complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) electronic signal

#### **Dimensions**

17 inches wide, 134 inches high, 10% inches deep

> Price \$360

#### Manufacturer

MTX Soundcraftsmen, Dept. SR, 220 S. Ritchey St., Santa Ana, CA 92705

switching is used in the P100 so that the switches can be located close to the circuits that they control, thereby minimizing noise and interchannel crosstalk.

In our tests, the P100's basic frequency response measured within  $\pm 0.1$  dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz. With the balance control at its center detent, the channel levels differed by about 0.4 dB over much of the audio range. RIAA phono equalization was accurate within 0.5 dB above 1,000 Hz, but the response sloped off below that frequency to -2 dB at 20 Hz. The bass tone control met its rated range of ±10 dB at 50 Hz, but the treble control was a trifle shy of the stated range at 10,000 Hz, where it varied the output by  $\pm 9$  dB. The treble curves were hinged at 3,500 Hz, and the bass control had a sliding turnover frequency from approximately 50 to 200 Hz. The midrange, from 300 to 2,000 Hz, was unaffected by tone-control settings.

The P100's output clipped at about 9 volts. Total harmonic distortion (THD) plus noise was 0.006 to 0.008 percent from 1 to 2 volts output, increasing to 0.033 percent just before clipping. The A-weighted noise level, referred to a 0.5 volt output, was -98.4 dB through a high-level input and -86.7 dB through the phono input. A spectrum analysis of the preamplifier output at levels of 0.5, 2, and 5 volts at 1,000 Hz showed six or seven odd harmonics at each level, with a total rms value of 0.004 percent.

Sensitivity, for a reference output of § 0.5 volt, was 123 millivolts (mV) for the high-level inputs and 1.95 mV for

the phono input. The phono preamplifier overloaded at 1,000-Hz-equivalent inputs of 134 mV at 20 Hz, 100 mV at 1,000 Hz, and 85 mV at 20,000 Hz. Phono-input impedance was 46,000 ohms at 1,000 Hz.

The Soundcraftsmen P100 provides very good performance at one of the lowest current prices for a good separate preamplifier. The most obvious measurable differences between it and most higher-price preamps are in the

MEASUREN	ENTS
Output level at clipping	9 volts
Sensitivity for a 0.5-volt ou	
CD	
phono	
A-weighted noise	
(referred to a 0.5-volt output)	
CD	
phono	
1,000-Hz distortion (THD)	
Phono overload (referred to	1,000 Hz)
20 Hz.	134 mV
1,000 Hz	100 mV
20,000 Hz	85 mV
Phono-input impedance	
46,000 o	hms at 1,000 Hz
Frequency response	
CD 20 to 20,	$000 \text{ Hz} \pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$
phono 20 to 20,000 F	1z + 0.5, -2 dB
Tone-control range	
50 Hz	±10 dB

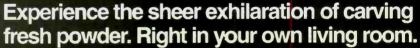
accuracy and precision of its components and circuits (such as the RIAA phono-equalization error below 1,000 Hz and the slight channel imbalance).

Its sound quality left little to be desired. Noise and distortion were totally inaudible, the controls operated with a positive action and smooth rotation, and there were no audible switching transients. Headphone volume from the front-panel jack was ademedium-impedance (with phones) but not the equal of a headphone output driven from a poweramplifier stage, as in a receiver or integrated amplifier.

The P100's appearance, compactness, and general performance, combined with its smooth operation and bargain price, make it a fine value in today's market.



CIRCLE NO. 40 ON READER SERVICE CARD





CIRCLE NO. 33 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dicTrack, Dept. 295./2 141 Jonathan Boulevard North, Chaska, MN 55318

For a free video and brochure, call 1-800-445-2231 Ext.295J2

©1992 NordicTrack, Inc., A CML Company • All rights reserved

## SONY



© 1992 Sony Corporation of America. All rights reserved. Sony is a trademark of Sony. Dolby\* and ProLogic\* are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.



## WITHOUT A SONY AW RECEIVER, YOU MIGHT BE MISSING THE POINT.

Movies that leap from the television and surround you. Sound and music

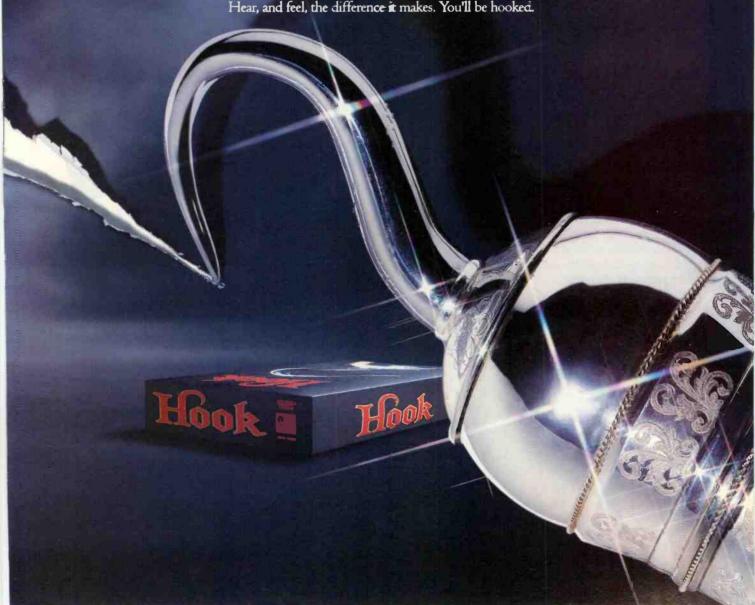
that fill the room like you've never heard before. And room acoustics you can

actually change - from a Theater to a Stadium - to suit your mood.

This is what a Sony A\V Receiver can do with our

astonishing DSP soundfield processing. And Dolby® ProLogic™ surround sound.

Hear, and feel, the difference it makes. You'll be hooked.



# 0 to 100 in under 5 seconds

Ultra Fast, 100 CD Changer from NSM of Germany

#### 5 seconds.

That's all it takes, on the average, for our new CD Changer to find any song you like on any of the 100 CD's in its library. Which means almost instant access to some 1000 to 2000 songs.

No more searching through jewel boxes. No more unloading this CD from the player, loading that one. And no more scratched CD's because of it all.

## Better yet, our 100 CD Changer can read your mind.

Well, not exactly. You do have to tell it the music you like ... **once.** But from then on, it will play just the music you want to hear, in just the order you want to hear it. Up to 100



3101 100-CD Changer

CD Register, lets you satisfy your every musical whim without ever leaving your easy chair.

Better still, you can change the entire 100 disc library in little more time than it takes to change a single disc in an ordinary CD player.

That's because our Changer's two 50-CD magazines simply snap in and out.

**NSM** 

3101 Remote

Control

An extra set of magazines, and you can protectively store another 100 CD's ... yet all but instantly access any of them, whenever the musical whim strikes you.

### Where did this CD Changer come from?

A Jukebox. The kind you put quarters in. The most technologically advanced, number one selling jukebox in the world ... from NSM.

#### Yes, it does.

That's the best answer we can give you to most any other question about our system you might have.

3101 CD Register

It plays 3" singles, 5 1/4" albums ... or any mixture. It sends signals to other components in analog or optically. Even provides you with a second CD player in the 3101

Controller for checking out CD's before "librarying" them.

#### Test drive one yourself at your nearest NSM dealer.

To find out more, call, write or FAX us for our free booklet "HI-FI Visions" and the name of the dealer nearest you.



groups of songs — any songs, with the push of a few buttons.

You can also play music randomly. Automatically replay selections ... or just select passages. Scan to hear "sample bites". Even feed a recording component, like a tape recorder, with the timing and editing precision of a broadcast studio.

All, and much more, simply by coupling our 3101 CD Changer to our 3101 Controller.

## Even better, it does it from a distance.

Our full-function wireless Remote Control, along with our

#### NSM

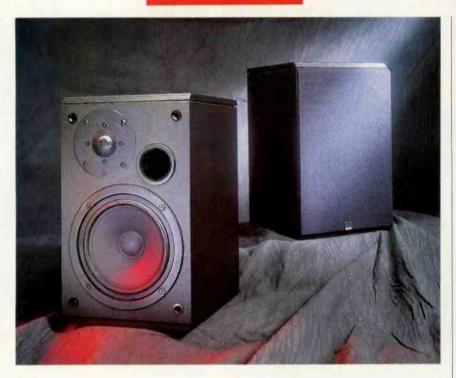
The Performance Machine™

NSM Consumer Electronics 694 Ft. Salonga Road Northport, NY 11768 516-261-7700 (FAX 7751)

© Copyright, 1992. NSM - Bingen, Germany; Chicago, IL; Northport, NY The Performance Machine is a trademark of NSM - Bingen, Germany; Chicago, IL; Northport, NY

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON READER SERVICE CARD

## TEST REPORTS



## **MB Quart Quart One Loudspeaker**

JULIAN HIRSCH HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

HE well-known German speaker manufacturer MB Quart recently introduced its lowest-priced product to date, the Quart One, which is assembled in the United States using German and North American components. A small, twoway bookshelf speaker, the Quart One has a 61/2-inch woofer with a butylrubber surround that crosses over at 2.800 Hz to a 1-inch titanium-dome tweeter. A seven-element crossover network cuts off the woofer's response at 12 dB per octave and the tweeter's response at 18 dB per octave.

Nominal impedance is 4 ohms, and the bandwidth is given as 49 to 32,000 Hz. Rated sensitivity is 88 dB sound-pressure level (SPL) at 1 meter with an input of 2.83 volts, and the power-handling rating is 60 watts.

The black cabinet, constructed of ¾-inch high-density particle board, has injection-molded top and bottom plates and a removable black cloth grille. The woofer operates in a bassreflex enclosure.

We placed the Quart Ones on 26-inch stands for our room-response mea-

surements, with the microphone on the axis of the left speaker and about 12 feet away from it. The response was unusually smooth and uniform, with very small differences between the left and right curves from 400 to 20,000 Hz. Floor reflections and other roomboundary effects introduced some irregularity between 400 and 150 Hz.

A separate, close-miked measurement of the woofer-cone and port outputs produced a somewhat optimistic picture of the speaker's bass performance (combining port and cone outputs often exaggerates a low-frequency response curve). The best splice we could make between the bass and

#### Dimensions

8¼ inches wide, 13½ inches high, 9½ inches deep

Finish

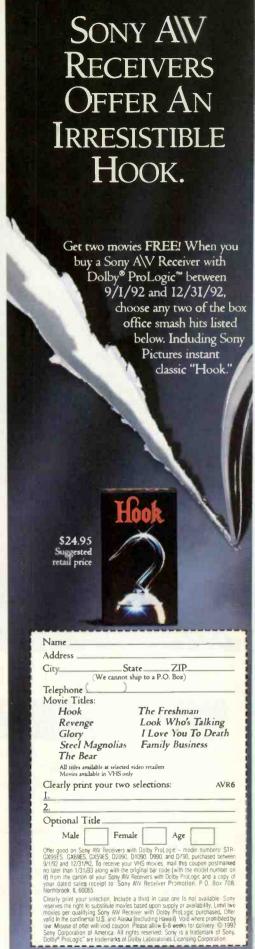
Euro Black

Price

\$379 a pair

#### Manufacturer

MB Quart, Dept. SR, 25 Walpole Pk. S., Walpole, MA 02081





## WE JUST PUT OUR NAME ON THE LINE.

#### Introducing "Essentials" FROM ALTEC LANSING.

It takes a lot to wear the name Altec Lansing. It takes state-of-the-art technology. It takes exacting materials. It

takes impeccable design. And, in the case of Essentials, it takes one thing more. The ability to reach an even wider range of people with unparalleled Altec Lansing sound reproduction.

TECHNOLOGY THAT'S CAPABLE OF REACHING AN EVEN WIDER RANGE.

You see, Essentials were designed not only to be applauded by audiophiles, but



construction with 2" voice coil, double damper "Spider" and heavy strontium magnet for a smooth frequency response.

afforded by audio fans. The technology that the name Altec Lansing has been built on, is also built into our new line of Essentials. Features like dome tweeters for enhanced dispersion, 3/4" rigid cabinets for better bass response, advanced crossover networks and ferrofluidic cooling can be found in the entire Essentials line.

Advanced crossover network manufactured with precision capacitors and resistors.

So, if you've always wanted to own Altec Lansing speakers, but thought you had to settle for models less advanced, listen to Essentials. With

their addition to our entire line, Altec Lansing makes speakers to fit your home, your car, and LOUDSPEAKERS FOR THE now your wallet.

WELLTRAINED EAR.

CALL 1-800-ALTEC88 FOR A DEALER NEAR YOU.

## TEST REPORTS

room-response curves made the Quart One's useful output appear to extend to below 30 Hz, which our ears and other measurements contradicted.

Response measurements at 1 meter with an input of one-third-octave random noise, stepping through the audio range, showed a relatively uniform output from 20,000 Hz down to about 60 Hz, with a variation of less than ±4 dB over that range. Horizontal dispersion was very good; the difference in output on-axis and 45 degrees off-axis was only 4 dB at 10,000 Hz and 8 dB at 20,000 Hz.

Quasi-anechoic response measurements at 1 and 2 meters also showed about a ±4-dB variation from 300 to 20,000 Hz. There was a drop of 4 dB between 2,000 and 3,000 Hz (the crossover region), a return to midrange levels between 4,000 and 6,000 Hz in a smooth 8-dB rise, and an almost perfectly flat output from 8,000 to 20,000 Hz. Group delay (an indication of phase linearity) varied only about 150 microseconds overall in the tweeter range of 3,000 to 19,000 Hz, and even through most of the woofer range the total delay shift did not exceed 700 microseconds.

The Quart One's impedance curve showed minimum readings of 3.1 ohms at 180 Hz and 3.4 ohms at 50 Hz. Impedance rose to 11 ohms at the two bass resonances of 24 and 90 Hz and to 17 ohms at 1,900 Hz. It exceeded the 4-ohm rating over most of the range.

Sensitivity was 89 dB, slightly better than rated, and with an input of 3.17 volts (equivalent to a 90-dB SPL) the woofer distortion was between 0.5 and

1 percent at frequencies in the range of 100 to 2,000 Hz, averaging about 0.7 percent. At low frequencies the distortion increased smoothly to 4 percent at 50 Hz and 7.5 percent at 40 Hz.

The Quart One was able to handle a healthy power input without serious distortion or damage in our single-cycle tone-burst tests. The woofer cone reached its 100-Hz excursion limits at 330 watts, where the sound became noticeably hard. At higher frequencies, the limiting factor was our amplifier, which clipped at outputs of 700 to 1,100 watts without any prior signs of overload from the speaker.

The Quart One was as listenable as its measurements would imply. Its sound was balanced and uncolored, without artificial upper-bass boom. The highs were crisp but not at all shrill. In A/B comparisons with other small speakers, the Quart One sometimes had a bit more sparkle, possibly reflecting its slightly elevated output (about 5 dB) in the top octave.

The MB Quart One is more expensive than some other small speakers, but its sound is generally commensurate with its price. In side-by-side comparison with two similarly sized but somewhat lower priced models reviewed in recent issues—the Signet SL250B/U (August, \$300 a pair) and the Paradigm Titan (September, \$199 a pair)—the Quart One delivered lower lows and higher highs. Based strictly on sound. I would rate it as the best of the three, and since the other two are excellent speakers in their own right, that makes the Quart One an outstanding performer in its class.





You'll see each component in detailed color and get Crutchfield's exclusive comparison charts of specs and features. Our technical staff and writers highlight the unique benefits of every product, so you can choose the model you like best.

Call or send this coupon now for your free catalog

800-955-9009

(US and Canada) 8am - Midnight (Eastern time) 7 days a week

Be sure to mention Stereo Review when calling.

Name

Address

Apt. #

City

itate Zip

Optional – Are you in the market for:

Computers/Fax Machines

CRUTCHFIELD

1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. SR, Charlottesville, VA 22906



LAST spring I had the opportunity to set up and man the Electronic Industries Association's home theater demonstration booth at several home-improvement shows around the country. I was there to answer questions about home-entertainment technology, and I didn't get much rest—interest and enthus asm were high. The questions were plentiful and, in many cases, remarkably detailed. Clearly, people are getting hip to home theater.

The core of most home theater systems is an audio/video receiver, which is usually very much like an ordinary audio receiver with the addition of video switching, a built-in surround processor, and two or three extra channels of amplification. The three reviewed here—the JVC RX-905VTN (\$1,100), the Marantz SR-92 (\$1,099), and the Pioneer VSX-D9C1S (\$1,140)—are fairly typical high-end models, near the tops of their manufacturers' lines. In many respects they are quite similar, testimony to

how mature and competitive this field has become Each offers Dolby Pro Logc decoding for the Dolby Surround soundtracks or most videodiscs and prerecorded v deocassettes (and some TV broadcasts), as well as electronically synthesized surround-sound modes for music listening and five amplifier channels left and right for front and rear, plus center-the minmum for correct presentation of a Dolby Surround sound field.

Even in their main-charnel power ratings, the three contestants are pretty well natched: 120 watts per channel for the JVC, 110 watts for the Marantz, and 125 watts for the Pioneer When you translate the power difference to decbels—a more meaningful way of comparing power because it corresponds better to how we hear-they all come out within half a dec bel of each other, too small a difference to be heard. The surround-char-

nel ratings are also comparable at 30, 35, and 45 watts per channel, respectively—a total spread of 1¼ dB, which, though large enough to be audible when the power is called for, is not exactly earthshaking.

Don't be surprised that the surround-channel amplifiers provide less bomph than the main charmels. The differences—in these cases ranging from 4½ to 6 dB—are sensible and appropriate. In a properly set-up home theater system, you should not be aware of the surround speakers—until, hat is, you turn them off! If you're playing the surround speakers so loud that they call attention to themselves, you've turned them up too far. Consequently, if the sensitivity of the rear (surround) loudspeakers is approximately equivalent to that of the ones in front, you don't need as much power for them. I, for one, am perfectly happy with the front/back power ratios of these receivers.

The center channel is another story. It is there for one very important purpose: to lock dialogue and other sounds originating from center-screen to the screen. The center speaker is used primarily for Dolby Pro Logic reproduction and occasionally in the ambience-enhancement modes for music playback, but not fer conventional stereo.

It is difficult to specify exactly how much power should be devoted to the center channel relative to that for the main stereo pair. To the extent

The latest
generation of
multichannel
receivers
expands the
range of
surround-sound
alternatives.

# AUDIO/VIDEO REGEIVERS

by Edward J. Foster

#### JVC RX-905VTN (\$1,100)



HE RX-905VTN's front panel is the least busy-looking of the three receivers reviewed here. All functions are operated by digital touch pads (no knobs), and many of the controls are hidden behind a flipdown panel. With the door closed, the visible controls are for power. volume, muting, speaker selection, and input selection, plus buttons to activate the on-screen display, to switch between Dolby Pro Logic and the Digital Acoustics Processor (DAP)-JVC's lingo for ambience enhancement via digital signal processing (DSP)—and a pair of buttons to activate and change the mode of JVC's CompuLink Source Related Preset (CSRP) system. CSRP enables you to store three different

settings of the controls for volume, balance, loudness compensation, equalization, Dolby Surround decoding (Pro Logic or Dolby 3 Stereo three-channel decoding, centerchannel mode, center-channel level. surround level, and surround delay). and DAP (mode, DAP level, rear level, and room size and liveness) for each source-select button except TAPE 2 and for each tuner preset. Furthermore, you can assign a fivecharacter name (albeit in a painfully slow manner) to each combination of control settings. When the TEST key is pressed, the receiver cycles through every source-select key and every tuner preset regurgitating every bit of data you've programmed in. If you've pressed on SCREEN, all this appears against a blue background on your video monitor. Enough already!

In what is now a long-standing JVC tradition, the RX-905VTN features a button-activated seven-hand S.E.A. (in JVC-speak) graphic equalizer in lieu of conventional tone controls. If desired, the equalization can be applied when recording a tape as well as when playing any source-a feature many recordists greatly appreciate. The equalizer is controlled by six touch pads-S.E.A. (on/off), RECORD (inserts the equalizer in the taperecording path), FLAT (restores flat response), REVERSE (inverts the equalization), PRESET (recalls a preset EQ setup), and MEMORY (stores an EQ setup)—along with two dual-action pads for moving from band to band and for adjusting the level within a band. When you touch any of these controls, a graphic display of the current equalizer setting appears for a few seconds on the front panel. At other times the display shows a dynamic spectrum analysis of the audio signal.

JVC provides a rather novel "twolevel" programmable remote control with the RX-905VTN. At first glance, it seems a relatively simple device. There are power buttons for the receiver, a TV, and a VCR; nine sourceselect touch pads (plus TAPE-2 MONI-TOR); buttons to switch the surround processor and equalizer on and off and to select an equalizer preset: pads to turn the CSRP on and off, to display its settings, and to change its mode; front and rear up/down volume pads; mute, sleep timer, and onscreen display pads; and a four-pad multifunction group used for basic operation of the source equipment selected with the source-select keys. In addition, the remote control has three Sequential Program Keys, each of which can store as many as sixteen individual program steps-for example, the sequence needed to turn the system on, select CD as a source, and commence playback.

But it doesn't end there. The remote's control panel is hinged and opens like the cover of a book to reveal a host of additional touch pads on the lower level. In addition to giving you control over center-channel volume, these pads enable you to program the Digital Acoustics Processor, set surround-channel delay in Dolby Pro Logic mode, and to control connected source components in almost every particular. The remote comes preprogrammed for JVC components but can learn the commands for other brands as well.

that power-hungry sound effects are kept out of the center channel, one might assume that it could get by with less power than the main channels. But there is usually a lot more than just dialogue in the middle, and it is not uncommon for the center channel to dominate a Dolby Surround sound-track, which would suggest that you need at least as much power for the center as for the front left and right. It depends on the movie and how the sound engineer directed the mix.

My druthers are to have as much power for the center channel as possible: I'd rather be safe than sorry. This is a matter on which sensible engineers can disagree, however, and some philosophical differences are apparent in these three receivers. JVC and Marantz designed the center channels of the receivers we tested to provide substantially more power than their surround outputs and almost as much as the front left and right. The JVC RX-905VTN carries a 70-watt center-

channel rating, the Marantz SR-92 a 75-watt rating (the 5-watt difference between them is inconsequential). The Pioneer VSX-D901S, on the other hand, which provides the greatest power to the front left and right and the rear, provides the least in the center: 55 watts. Still, 55 watts is nothing to sneeze at, and it's only 1.35 dB less than Marantz's 75 watts—a perceptible difference but, again, not earth-shaking. Although none of these receivers has a built-in power amplifier

for a subwoofer, each has a line-level output to feed a powered one or a separate subwoofer amplifier.

In the Marantz SR-92 and the Pioneer VSX-D901S, each power-amplifier channel is connected individually to its drive preamplifier with a removable jumper. This enables you to add an external speaker equalizer or to replace the internal amplifiers with external power amps. The JVC RX-905VTN has a center-channel line output and one stereo pair that can be switched from front to rear channels as desired. With it, therefore, you can equalize or separately power either (but not both) the front or rear pair. All three receivers have connections for two pairs of main speakers (selected by a front-panel switch), one pair of surround speakers, and one center speaker. In all cases, the center and rear outputs are push-to-insert clips. The center and main front speakers are connected via more substantial binding posts.

The Marantz and Pioneer receivers also have options for multiroom operation. The Pioneer VSX-D901S provides a second pin-jack video output specifically for driving a video monitor in a second room. It also has an extra pair of power-amplifier outputs to drive speakers in this other room, and it can be controlled from the remote room via an optional MR-100 infrared sensor. There are some restrictions on multiroom operation, however: It's

not possible when recording, for example, or when the surround system is on in the main room (because the surround amplifiers are used to drive the remote speakers).

Marantz's multiroom options are fairly similar. The SR-92 has a second pair of power-amp outputs, and you can buy an optional IR-92 remote sensor to relay commands back to the receiver from the other room. When the SR-92's multiroom function is activated, it automatically reconfigures its internal amplifiers to power the second pair of speakers, opting for a "phantom" center channel if the Dolby Pro Logic system has been activated.

All three receivers include AM/FM tuners and phono preamplifiers suit-

#### MARANTZ SR-92 (\$1,099)

F you're tired of basic black, you may find the Marantz SR-92's gold-anodized front panel and beige side panels a pleasant alternative. In addition to its dedicated cable-FM hookup, the SR-92 has a few more unusual goodies: a built-in clock for unattended recording or wake-up listening, a Bass EQ button that provides a 13-dB boost at 53 Hz and a sharp rolloff below that frequency to snap up the bass response of small speakers, and switchable IF bandwidth in the FM tuner so that you can choose the appropriate selectivity for the station you are trying to pull in. The receiver has both S-video and pin-jack composite-video monitor outputs plus an extra pin-jack video output driven exclusively from the front-panel video Input.

Marantz also seems to have paid attention to Its audio p's and q's when designing the SR-92. The receiver has separate high-current power supplies for the main, center, and surround channels and knobpotentiometer volume and tone controls for the main stereo channels. Although digitally controlled attenuators have improved markedly and do greatly facilitate remote control, the solid-state switches used in them could add noise and distortion. Many audiophiles prefer conventional analog controls such as those used on the SR-92 for volume, tone, balance, and Dolby input level and balance setup.

Despite the real estate occupied by these controls, Marantz managed to design a clean, unintimidating front panel with a very legible dis-

play. A string of thirteen buttons is used to select among the various program sources (including tuner band, off-the-air or cable FM antenna, and FM reception mode), turn multiroom operation on and off, choose the surround-sound operating mode (Dolby Pro Logic, Matrix, Hall, or simulated stereo), and, for Dolby Pro Logic operation, select the center-channel mode (normal, phantom, or wide). Buttons for tape dubbing, Dolby test tones, and speaker selection are below the display, and

to the right are a touch pad (used to enter numbers and letters when selecting on identifying stations, setting the clock, and so forth) and numerous small buttons mostly related to tuner and display functions.

Marantz's sixty-four-key programmable remote control is relatively conventional, but from a humanengineering standpoint it's no match for the SR-92's front panel. Although controls are clustered by function, all of the buttons are the same size, color, and shape, which makes the remote harder to use than it might be. If you can find the right button, you can do most of the things you'd want to do from a remote. What you can't do is adjust left/right channel balance, bass, treble, or the Dolby Pro Logic input settings, since these functions are controlled by nonmotorized potentiometers (the main volume-control knob is motorized). Don't lose this remote! It's your only means of adjusting center and surround volume, which are set via digital attenuators.



#### PIONEER VSX-D9015 (\$1,140)



on mechanical vs. electronic controls. In the VSX-D901S, master volume is set by a motorized potentiometer, whereas bass, treble, and balance are set by electronic attenuators.

Of the three receivers reviewed, the Pioneer accommodates the greatest number of program sources. It also provides a rather broad selection of surround-sound modes: JAZZ, OANCE, CHURCH, HALL, and THEATER in addition to Dolby Pro Logic and Dolby 3 Stereo (which is essentially Pro

Logic without extraction of the surround channel, leaving that information in the front left and right). Since most of this versatile receiver's controls are on both the front panel and the remote, both are rather busy.

One aid in cutting through the clutter is a front-panel jog dial that can serve five functions: manual station tuning, selection of letters for station naming, effect-level adjustment for the video enhancer (usable for playback and recording), surround-channel delay adjustment, and surround effect level. Since some of these adjustments are infrequently used, the dial itself is not replicated on the remote. The *functions* are accessible, however.

The video-enhancer circuit operates on composite-video signals only and has no effect on S-video outputs. To ald in evaluating the quality of the enhancement, the receiver provides split-screen operation with the unenhanced picture on the left and the enhanced one on the right. After you've adjusted the picture to your satisfaction, you can store the setting in one of five "enhancer memories."

In a similar way, the receiver provides five "acoustic memories" wherein you can store your favorite tone-control settings. Finally, if you are using the VSX-D901S with other Pioneer SR-compatible components, you can automate the system to perform a series of commands at the touch of a button—to select the CD player and begin playback, for example. Pioneer calls this feature Auto Source.

Of the three receivers reviewed here, Pioneer's is the only one with a source-direct function to connect input signals straight through the volume control to the power amplifiers, bypassing all other circuits. Of course, this is possible only in the stereo listening mode—not with any sort of surround-sound processing.

Buttons on the learning remote control are clearly labeled and differ in size, shape, color, and sometimes background in accordance with function. On the upper half of the remote are buttons that can be used to control multiple components. With the translucent white buttons on the left, you select which of nine devices you want to operate, then use the orange power button, twelve-digit keypad, and other buttons to work the VCR, audio tape deck, videodisc player, or whatever else you've selected.

The component you choose to control need not be the one that you're playing at the time. Source selection is via twelve buttons in the Receiver Control area on the lower half of the remote. Here you'll also find master volume buttons, front/rear and left/right balance buttons, a muting button, the jog buttons, and so forth.

able for moving-magnet (MM) cartridges. The Pioneer receiver's phono preamp has a separate rear-panel level control to match its output level with those of other audio components, and its tuner has separate connectors for 75-ohm coaxial and 300-ohm twin-lead antenna wiring. The JVC receiver also accommodates both types of antenna cable, but the center wire of the coax must be stripped and connected to one of the 300-ohm binding posts. And the Marantz SR-92 provides both a 75ohm coax FM-antenna input and a 75ohm coax CATV input, to enable cable FM reception as well as off-the-air reception without a switch box.

Speaking of station presets, the Ma-

rantz provides for as many as thirty with user-selectable five-character station names. JVC's accommodates forty station presets, which are identified by channel number and can be tagged with an additional five-character code as part of its CompuLink Source Related Preset system. The Pioneer stores tuning frequencies for as many as thirty stations, each of which can be tagged with its call letters or format (jazz, rock, etc.).

At minimum, each receiver provides rear-panel inputs (and recording outputs where appropriate) for one moving-magnet phono cartridge, a CD player, at least one audio tape deck, a laserdisc player, two VCR's, and a TV

set. Except for the Marantz SR-92's VCR-2 connections (which are all pin jacks), both S-video and pin-jack composite-video sockets are provided for all video inputs and outputs. To this basic complement Marantz adds a front-panel audio/video input (with an S-video connector as well as pin jacks). JVC provides connections for two additional audio tape decks (TAPE-2 and DAT), and Pioneer goes whole hog with an extra front-panel audio/ video input connection (S-video and pin jacks), two more back-panel audio/ video inputs (pin-jack only), record/ play connections for an extra audio tape deck (TAPE-2), and an additional uncommitted audio input (LINE).

#### LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS PIONITE AMPLIFIER SECTION RX-905VTN 52-92 VSX-DOOIS Output power at clipping (1,000 Hz) main channels, 8 ohms 140 watts 125 watts 160 watts main channels, 4 ohms 200 watts 170 watts 125 watts\* rear channels, 8 ohms 35 watts 45 watts 50 watts center channel, 8 ohms 80 watts 90 watts 60 watts Clipping headroom (relative to rated output) main channels +07dR +06dB +1.0 dB rear channels $+0.8 \, dB$ +1.1 dB +0.5 dB center channel +0.7 dB +0.5 dB +0.2 dBDynamic power output (main) 8 ohms 180 watts 140 watts 185 watts 4 ohms 275 watts 200 watts 145 watts\* 2 ohms 340 watts 210 watts 170 watts\* Dynamic headroom (main, 8 ohms) +1.8 dB +1.1 dB +1.7 dB Maximum full-power distortion 0.037% at 120 watts 0.087% at 110 watts 0.028% at 125 watts (20 to 20,000 Hz into 8 ohms) (20,000 Hz) (20,000 Hz) (20,000 Hz) Sensitivity (for I watt output into 8 ohms) CD 22.7 mV 17.9 mV 15.0 mV phono 0.255 mV 0.315 mV 0.335 mV A-weighted noise (referred to 1-watt output) CD (direct on/off) 81.1 dB -90.4 dB $-82.8/-73.9 \, dB$ phono (direct on/off) 79.6 dB -75.8 dB 81.3/-68.7 dB Phono-input overload (MM, 1,000 Hz) 110 mV 100 mV 160 mV Phono-input impedance (MM) 47,000 ohms/115 pF 49,000 ohms/160 pF 51,000 ohms/340 pF RIAA equalization error +0.5, -0.2 dB +0.2, -1.7 dB+0.2, -0.1 dB(20 Hz to 20,000 Hz) Frequency response +0.0, -0.2 $+0.0, -0.3 \, dB$ +0.4, -0.5 dB(20 Hz to 20,000 Hz, direct on/off) $+0.2.-2.8 \, dB$ Tone-control range ±10.3 dB at 63, 160, 400, 1,000, +11.0, -9.4 dB at 20 +8.0, -11.2 dB at 20 Hz; Hz; +10.6, -9.0 dB at ±9.8 dB at 20,000 Hz 2,500, and 6,300 Hz; +9.5, -10 dB at 16,000 Hz 20,000 Hz FM TUNER SECTION MARANTZ PIONEER JVC 50-dB quieting sensitivity 18.5 dBf 16.2 dBf mono 15.7 dBf 43.5 dBf 39.5 dBf 39.5 dBf stereo Signal-to-noise ratio mono 68.1 dB 70.8 dB 74.9 dB stereo 65.8 dB 68.5 dB 68.9 dB Harmonic distortion (THD + noise at 65 dBf) mono (wide/narrow) 0.17% 0.15/0.17% 0.21% stereo (wide/narrow) 0.39% 0.47/0.59% 0.14% Capture ratio at 65 dBf (wide/narrow) 0.8 dB1.3/2.0 dB 1.0 dB Selectivity (alternate-channel, wide/narrow) 66.8/71.4 dB 60 dB 57.6 dB Stereo threshold 29.3 dBf 27 4 dBf 22.5 dBf Pilot and subcarrier leakage 19 kHz 64.8 dB 40.8 dB -60.2 dB 38 kHz 75.2 dB 43.4 dB 67.9 dB Stereo channel separation 100 Hz 49 0 dR 46.2 dB 42 3 dR 1,000 Hz 48.7 dB 53.8 dB 47 3 dB 43.9 dB 6,000 Hz 52.7 dB 47.1 dB Frequency response (30 to 15,000 Hz) +0.4,-1.1 dB +0.2.-1.0 dB 0.7. -0.2 dB

<sup>\*</sup>Speaker-impedance switch at low setting; see text.

With such a busy rear panel, the VSX-D901S has little room left for accessory outlets, but Pioneer managed to squeeze in three, two of them switched (200-watt total rating) and one unswitched (200-watt rating). JVC provides only a pair of unrated switched outlets. The Marantz SR-92 has the most outlets: one unswitched (150-watt rating) and three switched (100 watts total).

#### On the Test Bench

All three receivers performed well in the lab. Although none met its total harmonic distortion (THD) specification at rated power at 20,000 Hz, they did meet spec over much of the frequency range, and where they missed it was not in a way that would be audible. In total available power (at clipping level into 8-ohm loads), they were virtually identical: 255 watts for the JVC RX-905VTN, 260 watts for the Marantz SR-92, and 270 watts for the Pioneer VSX-D901S. They distribute their power differently, however, with the Marantz devoting more of its available output to the center and rear than do the other receivers.

The receivers also differed in their response to low-impedance loads (4 and 2 ohms). The JVC's output held up the best, though the Marantz was certainly no slouch. When interpreting the Pioneer's comparatively poor showing into 4- and 2-ohm loads, you should consider that it was the only receiver in the group with a rear-panel "speaker impedance" switch, which we set to its low-impedance position (thus reducing internal supply voltages and available output power) for testing with 4- and 2-ohm loads. This feature is designed to prevent overheating of the receiver or damage to its output transistors because of excessive current flow, even though it might be able to safely deliver more power into these loads for brief periods at the high-impedance setting.

Perhaps because of its "purist" approach to control design, the Marantz SR-92 had the lowest noise of the three (by a wide margin) through its highlevel inputs. In its "direct" mode, the Pioneer VSX-D901S came in second here, and it was substantially quieter than the others through the phono input. When its tone controls and other signal-processing circuits were switched in, however, the VSX-D901S's noise level rose by almost 10 dB on the high-level inputs and by almost 13 dB on the phono input, moving it down into last place for both.

The measured sensitivities of these

receivers were all within normal bounds, and their phono-input impedances were close to target as well, although the capacitive component in the Pioneer VSX-D901S was a bit higher than I'd like to see. Phono-input overload margin was adequate on all three receivers, with the Pioneer offering the greatest margin of safety. It also delivered exceptionally accurate phono equalization, although the JVC was certainly adequate in this regard, and the 1.7-dB discrepancy in the Marantz occurred only at the high-frequency extreme.

From line-level inputs, the JVC's frequency response was almost perfectly flat across the audio range. The Marantz exhibited an error of approximately ½ dB, which presumably is attributable to its nondefeatable tone controls. In "direct" mode, the Pioneer's response was even flatter than that of the JVC, but with tone-control and other processing circuits active, it was down 2.8 dB at 20,000 Hz.

Marantz nosed out Pioneer for top honors in mono FM sensitivity. The two were identical in stereo sensitivity and beat out the JVC entry by a substantial 4 dB. Pioneer turned the tables on Marantz in FM signal-to-noise ratio (S/N), with JVC again a somewhat distant third. The Marantz's FM tuner had the lowest distortion in mono but the greatest in stereo. Overall, I'd give the nod for distortion control to the Pioneer's tuner section.

The JVC had the best capture ratio—a remarkable 0.8 dB—followed closely by the Pioneer, with the Marantz bringing up the rear. The Marantz took the honors in selectivity, however, which even at the receiver's wide IF-bandwidth setting was significantly better than that of the JVC or the Pioneer.

Pilot and subcarrier leakage were adequately low in the Pioneer and JVC receivers; the Marantz could stand some improvement here if you plan to record from FM to a cassette deck with inadequate filtering of its own. Stereo separation varied from receiver to receiver and from frequency to frequency but was more than adequate across the board on all three. The Pioneer's FM tuner had the most extended frequency response, but the Marantz and JVC tuner sections were only 1 dB down at 15,000 Hz, and from just slightly below 15,000 Hz they were quite flat.

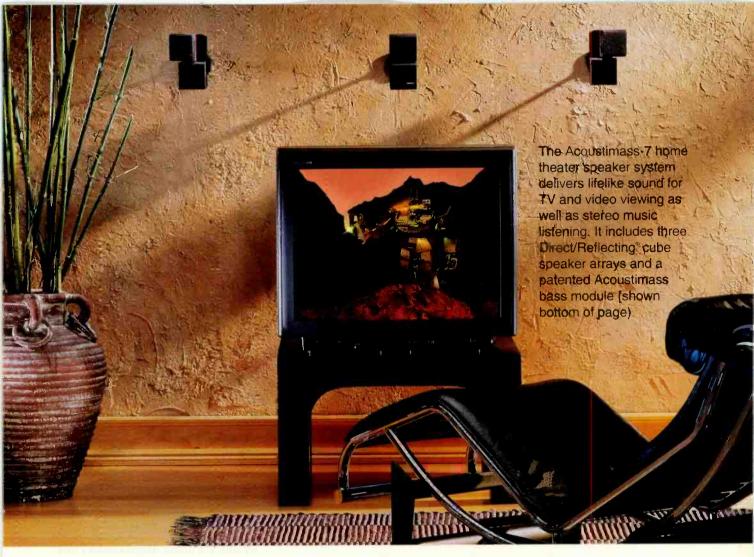
#### Conclusion

When you are evaluating comparably equipped high-quality components such as these three A/V receivers, it's often impossible to declare an overall winner. Each of these products has its strengths relative to the others, and each its weaknesses.

I like the looks and sound of the Marantz SR-92. I like its legible display and its clean front panel. It's got a good Dolby Pro Logic decoder and, to my way of thinking, proper power distribution for Dolby home theater. It has quiet electronics and, overall, a very good tuner. And the Bass EQ feature can come in handy with small speakers. The SR-92 will not accommodate as many program sources as the Pioneer VSX-D901S or the JVC RX-905VTN, however, and I am not in love with its remote control.

The JVC RX-905VTN offers the greatest control of the sound field with its Digital Acoustics Processor (DAP). Not only does it provide four distinct modes-SYMPHONY HALL, PAVILION, STADIUM, and LIVE CLUB—but you can modify the apparent size and liveness of each simulated space to suit your taste or the characteristics of a particular recording. You can even record using the DAP enhancements. The lowest band of JVC's S.E.A. equalizer can serve the same purpose as Marantz's Bass EQ and is adjustable to boot. Basic tone controls may be easier to use than the JVC equalizer, but they don't approach it in flexibility. The JVC also has enormous dynamic power reserves for a receiver of this type, especially when driving low-impedance speakers. And though its tuner doesn't quite match the others in performance, its remote control has a lot to recommend it.

The Pioneer VSX-D901S is arguably the most fully equipped and flexible of the three receivers in accommodating present and future program sources. Except for selectivity, it has a fine FM tuner section, and except for its relatively high shunt capacitance. an excellent phono preamp—the only one, in fact, with its own level control for matching listening levels with other sources. Its remote control is competent and fairly easy to use. And it has a good assortment of ambienceenhancement modes in addition to Dolby Pro Logic decoding. On the other hand, its signal-to-noise ratio and frequency response deteriorate when you switch it out of its sourcedirect mode, which you will have to do to use most of its features. And with the embarrassment of riches Pioneer provides, some may find the VSX-D901S's very appearance daunting and its use difficult.



# Quality sound as big as the movies, from a Virtually Invisible speaker system.

## Introducing The New Bose Acoustimass-7 Home Theater Speaker System.

The new Bose® Acoustimass®-7 home theater speaker system makes watching your favorite videos at home feel like a night at the movies.

Just as music lovers chose the first Acoustimass speakers for their superb sound and small size, now home theater viewers can enjoy the same benefits from the world's smallest full fidelity home theater system.

Unlike conventional speakers, Bose Direct/Reflecting speaker technology uses a combination of reflected and direct sound to give you a

full sound stage almost anywhere in the room. So, no matter where you sit, it's the best seat in the house.

Acoustimass-7 systems feature three acoustically matched Virtually Invisible\* cube speakers. Their full uniform bandwidth reproduction delivers excellent on-screen localization and spacious ambient sound consistently across all three front

channels. The compact bass module adds clear, deep bass – free of audible distortion. The result is a wide stereo image with clean, low tones that heighten the drama to keep you on the edge of your seat.

And, when you add compatible Bose VS-100™ rear channel speakers, you hear Bose quality sound in a complete surround sound system.

Visit your Bose dealer and compare Acoustimass-7 speakers to larger, more expensive speakers. For more information and the names of Bose dealers near you, call toll free:

#### 1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 149

USA: Monday-Friday 8:30AM-9:00PM (ET) Canada: Monday-Friday 9:00AM-5:00PM (ET)

Better sound through research.

© 1992 Bose Corporation, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168 USA

A technology based on ones and zeros has transformed the home listening experience. And CD players are only half the story.

BY GLENN KENNY

THE word "digital" is to this decade as "transistor" was to the Fifties and Sixties, with implications and resonances that reach beyond the specific technology it names. It gleams with the promise of a cleansed, transformed future, of something new under the sun and better on the horizon.

That's probably too much to expect from a bunch of integrated circuits, but digital technology, like the transistor before it, has transformed the way we listen to music. Digital audio's first beachhead was in the recording studio. Mammoth, elaborate, and finicky, the early digital tape machines built by SoundStream, 3M, Denon, Sony, and others produced recordings of unprecedented fidelity. The big breakthrough, however, was the compact disc, which captured audio signals in a completely new way: Its playing surface was covered with a dense spiral of microscopic pits representing the binary zeros and ones of digitized sound. This surface, known as the information layer, was covered by a reflective coating that enabled the pits to be read by a laser beam. No more needle tracking a groove, no more surface noise, and, at least with digitally recorded material, no more tape hiss. For the first time ever, you could go into a store and walk out with perfect duplicates of original studio

#### THE MANY FACES OF CD





The Eclipse ECD-411 in-dash car CD receiver (\$700), with dual 18-bit D/A converters, can control Eclipse CD changers and digital signal processors.



Harman Kardon's TL-8500 top-loading fivedisc carousel CD changer (\$549), with 1-bit D/A converters, has duplicate programming controls on the top and front.

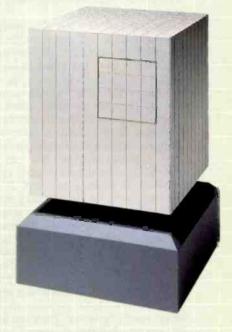




Aiwa's XP-7 portable CD player (\$280) has a built-in battery that can be recharged in only 30 minutes. There's a wired remote control in its headphone cord.



Nakamichi's Model 100 cdc/i Acoustic Isolation trunk-mount ten-disc CD changer (\$3,000) has a one-piece aluminum chassis that is said to fight "digital jitter."



The Proceed CD Library (\$14,000), which holds up to one hundred discs, enables the user to select discs and tracks by title, artist's name, or musical genre.

## DIGITAL AUDIO

recordings. A major cause of sonic degradation was eliminated.

CD's didn't just change the sound of our music-they also made it more convenient to listen to. A CD can hold at least 74 minutes of music (and some run as long as 80 minutes), so you can listen to a whole LP's worth of songs-and more-without changing sides. The small size of the discsabout 43/4 inches—and their great durability has made it easy for manufacturers to build multidisc changers. Carousel changers, which hold five or six discs in lazy-Susan fashion, and magazine changers, which hold six, ten, or sometimes more discs in removable cartridges, enable users to enjoy continuous background music or to listen with uninterrupted concentration. Being able to listen to a multidisc Ray Charles or Jeff Beck boxed set without getting up every 20 minutes or so to change sides or records makes the experience much more enjoyable. Some recent changers accept multiple magazines for playback of as many as eighteen discs-an all-night party showcasing the Atlantic Rhythm & Blues Series and the Complete Stax/ Volt Singles seems in order here! There are even some juke-box changers that hold a hundred discs ready for near-instant access.

The compact disc has also brought new wrinkles to car and portable audio. The first car CD players were single-disc units, but trunk-mounted magazine changers soon followed, and now high-end head units often include controls for such changers. Very recently, however, Alpine introduced a head unit with a built-in three-disc changer, and Denon has brought out a small separate changer that can be mounted in a dashboard or glove compartment or under a car seat. It's a good bet we'll be seeing many more such products in the months to come.

There are still no portable changers, but that doesn't mean there has been no progress since the days of the original, now rather clunky looking, Sony Discman. Today's portable CD players are sleek mini-marvels of engineering. Few are really portable in the fullest sense, however: They are usually not shock-resistant enough to be taken on brisk walks and jogs without mistracking. But this problem is now being addressed in players with buffer memories that enable them to read a

few seconds ahead on the disc and keep the music flowing from the buffer when the laser pickup gets jolted out of position momentarily.

Digital audio tape (DAT) was supposed to do to the cassette what CD did to the LP, but between the high cost of the technology and the legal tangle it encountered on its way into this country, that wasn't to be. The format survived, however, and has even flourished among serious tape enthusiasts and professionals.

Meanwhile, digital audio technology has been making a big move into signal processing, with the result that you can now find digital circuitry in almost every type of audio component. Digital signal processing (DSP) in amplifiers, receivers, and outboard processors enables listeners to recreate the acoustical ambience of various performance spaces in their own homes. Some use DSP for Dolby Pro Logic decoding as well, or even for signal-processing more mundane tasks such as equalization and dynamic-range compression and expansion.

Signal-bending applications of this type have an almost limitless potential that manufacturers are only beginning to take advantage of. A recent loud-speaker introduction by Philips reveals some tantalizing new directions—digital crossover networks, a DSP circuit that extends frequency response and provides phase compensation, and more. Since the input to the powered DSS930 speaker is a digital bit stream, multiple speakers can be daisy-chained for multiroom installation with a single thin optical cable.

Sony's DST (Digital Signal Transfer) system brings similar convenience and quality advantages to a multiroom setup, using digital signal compression and transmission techniques to lash several separate digital audio signals together and send them out across a single two-conductor cable. It can distribute feeds from multiple components, plus video, to as many as sixteen rooms.

Digital audio has brought many wonders over the past ten years, and more are on the way (see "The Sound of Things to Come," page 62). Though not the stuff of great world changes, these developments have made, and will keep making, our private worlds more fun to live in.





Sony's multiroom Digital Signal Transfer system combines multiple audio and video signals and sends them to different rooms via a single 75-ohm coaxial cable.



The CD-I (Compact Disc Interactive) system from Philips (\$699) plays regular CD's as well as special audio/video discs for games, education, and entertainment.



The Technics RS-DC10 DCC deck, expected to be available later this year, records and plays Digital Compact Cassettes. It also plays standard analog cassettes.







The Philips DSS930 powered loudspeaker (\$1,200 each) accepts digital input signals. Speakers can be daisy-chained from room to room using a single thin cable.





Denon's AVR-3000 A/V receiver (\$1,300) uses digital signal processing to create nine different ambience modes besides the standard Dolby Pro Logic modes.









In 1940 the Tacoma Narrows Bridge shook itself to death.

As a 42 mile-an-hour wind blew across the bridge, the steel,
macadam and concrete began to resonate uncontrollably, and turned
this 2,800 foot centerspan into instant jello.

This notion, that materials produce an amplified resonance when in motion, has been explored in everything from skyscrapers to the spaceshuttle.

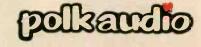
Two years ago, we at Polk decided to look at it in speakers. Working in partnership with the Johns Hopkins University, we made discoveries that led us to undertake the most ambitious engineering and speaker design development program in our history.

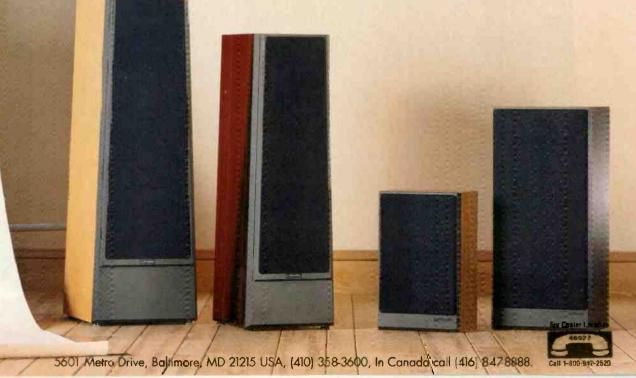
For the first time we could actually see how energy moved through every part of a speaker. And using sophisticated instruments, and good old trial and error, we found out how to perfectly "marry" materials in motion to lessen their individual resonances, thereby eliminating distortion and heightening musical purity. The new S and LS Series represents this triumph of Dynamic Balance.™

We can safely boast they're built like no speakers on the market today. And the proof is in the listening. You'll see and hear how far our new lines of Dynamically Balanced speakers have outdistanced the competition.

It's a distance they won't be able to bridge.

THE NEW LS & S SERIES FROM THE SPEAKER SPECIALISTS OF







## TRKE THE DYNAMIC BALANCE BLINDFOLD CHALLENGE.

WE'RE SO CONFIDENT YOUR EARS WILL CHOOSE POLK, YOU'LL GET A FREE CD EVEN IF THEY DON'T.

When it comes down to it, choosing a speaker is a sound decision. And your brain will put more emphasis on your sense of hearing, with your eyes closed.

So just slip on the official Polk blindfold or simply shut your eyes. We're so sure your ears will choose Polk, you'll receive your favorite CD absolutely free — even if you buy the competition.

Details about this offer are at every Musicland and Sam Goody location (the place to go for your free CD), and, of course, at all participating Polk dealers.

At this point, you may be asking: "Why are they daring me to buy the competition?"

Because the competition doesn't feature Dynamic Balance.

A breakthrough design approach that has given us new insights into how energy passes through every moving part of a speaker, that when applied through advanced mechanical engineering and new materials technology, fine tunes out distortion and tunes in sonic purity.

Our new Dynamically Balanced S and LS series are waiting to be heard against the competition.

Julian Hirsch, after reviewing the Polk S4 in Stereo Review, also invites comparison: "The S4 is an outstanding contender in its class, and it should be heard (you might be surprised by it in a side by side comparison with some much larger and more expensive speakers)."

Our free CD offer ends November 30th, 1992. You can call 800-377-POLK for the one nearest you.\*

So just listen to your ears. They'll open your eyes to the best speakers you'll ever own.

THE NEW S & LS SERIES FROM THE SPEAKER SPECIALISTS OF

polkandio

Offer valid on the purchase of any pair of speakers in excess of \$259.00.

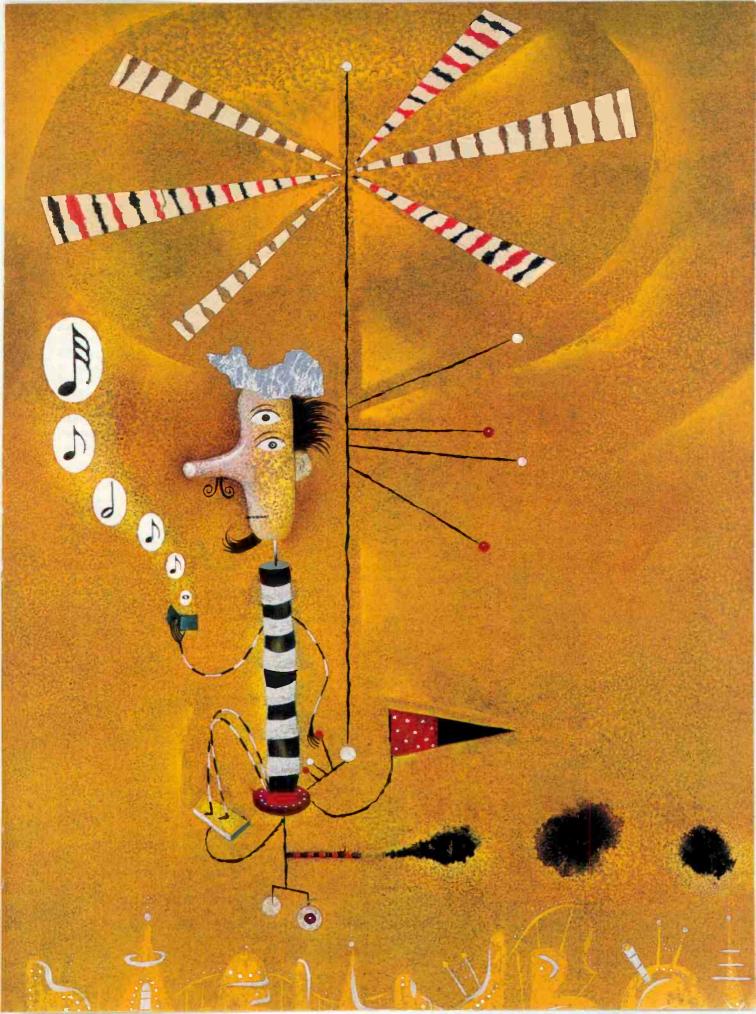


In the movie version of The Time Machine, the hero travels to the year 802,701 and finds Weena, a futuristic Upper Earth dweller, as well as some talking rings. They spin a ring on a glass surface, the

surface glows, and a voice emanates from the ring. The novel on which the movie is based, written by H. G. Wells in 1895, when wax cylinders were high-tech, does not mention future audio systems, but the idea of shiny talking rings must have seemed fantastic indeed to the film's screenwriter in 1960.

As Einstein said (way back in 1916), it's all relative. The future that lies before us is fascinatingly unpredictable until we experience it. Then it flies by us as the present and is transformed into the past, becoming something tedious we have to study in high school. Technology evolves similarly. No one can resist the promise of future technology. After it becomes reality it will be superseded and will inevitably become covered with dust. And our great-grandchildren may make a killing in the antiques market.

Audio technology follows this time line religiously. We fear that our cherished gear will grow obsolete, yet we fulfill that destiny by clamoring for next year's products. But our consumer weakness is the fuel that powers the evolution of audio technology and enables the



technology to get better and better. In other words, we are future junkies, particularly when it comes to audio, but that isn't really a bad thing. Best of all, the future is filled with cool new audio toys. Although sound rings are still a few years distant, other great stuff is just around the corner.

### The Future of Home Recording

The first new technology, being launched this fall, is Digital Compact Cassette (DCC), brought to you by Philips, the same folks who invented the analog cassette. DCC is a digital tape format that seeks to succeed where DAT failed by providing something that DAT did not-backward compatibility. Specifically, all DCC decks will play both DCC tapes and ordinary analog cassettes. This regard for the past is uncharacteristic for a future technology and DCC's greatest asset. More than 2.5 billion analog cassettes are sold every year, and though the format's market share is declining, it is still a force to be reckoned with. With DCC, people will have a choice. They can continue to enjoy their analog tape libraries while gradually switching over to digital.

DCC will also cost less than DAT. which is expensive because of its intricate mechanical design. DCC uses a simple analog cassette transport and relies on digital signal processing to make the bit stream more manageable through low-bit-rate "perceptual" coding (see the box on page 66). By using relatively inexpensive electronics to reduce the number of bits that must be recorded, the cost of the entire system is reduced. Even better, Philips promises that the fidelity achieved through perceptual coding will rival or perhaps surpass that of CD or DAT. With a combination of backward compatibility and improved digital sound quality, DCC could very well succeed in its goal of replacing the analog cassette.

OLLOWING close on the heels of DCC is the Mini Disc (MD) format. This Sony brainchild uses an optical disc about 2½ inches in diameter encased in a protective cartridge. Prerecorded discs hold data impressed on a reflective layer (much like CD, though incompatible with it) and are played back with a laser beam that reads the disc through a shutter in the cartridge.

Recordable/erasable MD's use magneto-optical technology (like some computer drives). With magneto-optics, shutters on each side of the disc



cartridge open to give access to both a magnetic head and a laser. The laser momentarily heats the recording surface while a flux field from the magnetic head writes data to it. Like DCC, MD employs perceptual coding to store audio information more efficiently on the disc, with fidelity, according to Sony, that approaches that of CD.

DCC and MD will have both home and portable applications, but they are designed primarily to ride the trend to more and more listening on the move, whether on foot or in the car. With its small size and robust medium, MD, in particular, is clearly aimed at the portable-sound market. Disc tracking is greatly facilitated by a look-ahead memory that stores 3 seconds of audio data. If mistracking occurs, the music continues to play while the pickup is repositioned.

#### The Future of Radio

The king of mobile audio, of course, is radio. Compared with high-tech products such as CD, DCC, and MD, today's radio is ancient stuff indeed. With this in mind, the broadcasting industry is working on digital audio broadcasting (DAB), also known as digital audio radio (DAR). DAB is designed to eventually replace analog AM and FM transmission, providing digital audio quality without reception problems such as multipath interference. The evolution of a DAB standard is incredibly complicated because broadcasting is regulated by the federal government, which in turn is swayed by powerful lobbies, but current developments point toward an "in-band" system in which DAB signals would be broadcast along with AM and FM signals in the same bands of the radio spectrum. In this way, existing radios would still receive conventional AM and FM programs, while new DAB radios would receive both digital and analog transmissions. The path to DAB is labyrinthine, however, and some other transmission method may ultimately win out.

Like analog radio, DAB will be broadcast from transmission towers, but it will be much more efficient: Instead of the 100,000 watts used by a strong analog station, a DAB station may require only 1,000. In addition, DAB can be broadcast directly from satellites or routed into homes via cable. Digital radio channels could flourish in much the same way as cable television channels—with a hundred stations to choose from. The timetable for DAB is vague. Some cable systems are already on-line with digital music services in selected areas in the United States, and other countries already have direct satellite broadcast services, but the first digital radio stations may not appear on the American airwaves for another five years or more.

## The Future of the Compact Disc

Meanwhile, the audio CD will continue to dominate the high-fidelity market, providing an unbeatable mix of durability, convenience, and sound quality, but new wrinkles will certainly appear. Write-once CD recorders (you can make a recording on a disc, but you can't erase the disc and reuse it) are already available. Although costly now, their prices will fall as sales volume increases, but because the discs are unerasable, these recorders will probably continue to be used mainly by recording professionals.

Eventually, however, recordable/ erasable CD's, known as CD-E's, may come to market. Since Mini Disc is already knocking on our door, it might seem that CD-E should be also. Unfortunately, magneto-optical discs like those used for current CD-E devices and Mini Disc cannot be played back on ordinary CD players (as CD-R's can), although it would be easy to design a CD-E recorder that could play regular CD's as well as its own recordings. There is no CD-E standard yet, and at the moment nobody seems to be working hard on developing fully backward-compatible CD-E technology, so our crystal ball is a little cloudy on this one.

Record companies will improve the signal quality of standard CD's by making them from 18- and 20-bit mas-

# ELIMINATE CONFLICTS IN YOUR RELATIONSHIP.

ISHER'S BRIGHT NEW 31" TV WAS DESIGNED TO SATISFY the needs of not just one critical person, but two. Football on this big screen 31" TV brings the action up close and personal. Concerts with the built-in Surround Sound circuitry and the deep bass of a Super-Woofer feel so much more spectacular. And if you just can't agree on what to watch, Picture-in-Picture lets you watch two shows at the same time. Fisher helps you eliminate the wrestling match and enjoy true bliss.

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FISHER Tele Reso

... Trust your senses.



PC2631 31" Stereo Color Television/High Resolution Monitor

☐ Active Color
Equalizer (ACE)

- ☐ Picture-in-Picture
  Capability
- Surround Sound
  Circuitry
- Super-Woofer Sound System
- ☐ Programmed
  Universal Remote



## PERCEPTUAL CODING

HE earliest digital audio systems, including fairly recent ones such as CD and DAT, use linear coding, a straightforward, brute-force method in which the analog input signal is sampled and the amplitudes of individual sample points are measured and recorded in data words of a fixed length. For example, in CD, samples for each channel are taken 44,100 times per second, each yielding a word comprising sixteen binary digits (bits). Such a system is relatively easy to design and works well, but it is inefficient because most of the data bits generated are extraneous from the standpoint of human hearing. For example, on a CD, perhaps three-fourths of the data is devoted to audio signals that are inaudible to even the keenest listeners.

Newer digital audio systems such as DCC, MD, and DAB will employ perceptual coding techniques (sometimes known as data compression, data reduction, or low-bit-rate coding) instead of linear coding. With perceptual coding, the human hearing mechanism itself is used as a model, and audio signals are digitized according to the way we hear. For example, there is a threshold of hearing below which soft low- or highfrequency sounds are not audible to us. so they are discarded before coding. In addition, other sounds are inaudible (and therefore expendable) because of a phenomenon known as masking, in which a loud sound aurally cloaks a softer sound nearby in time and frequency.

Just throwing away signals representing sounds that one expects to be masked by other sounds may seem dangerously radical, but it's really not if done carefully and conservatively.

Consider a visual analogy. Lay your hand

over this magazine. Can you see the page through your hand? Of course not. Aural masking is just as reliable. Incidentally, many video systems will use perceptual coding as well, and many text and data storage systems already use compression in which redundancy is eliminated but all significant data are preserved.

Perceptual coders use digital signalprocessing algorithms to evaluate an
incoming audio signal according to the
threshold-of-hearing curve, masking, and
other psychoacoustic parameters.
Storage efficiency gets an additional
boost from use of variable-length data
words that tailor the digitized signal
according to its content. For example,
prominent sounds are given many bits,
whereas barely audible sounds are given
fewer bits because they don't really need
any more to be recorded accurately. This
reduces storage requirements without
loss of fidelity.

Through these and other advanced techniques, perceptual coders can operate very efficiently-so efficiently, in fact, that many fewer bits are needed to record a signal with fidelity that is equal to or greater than the fidelity of one recorded with linear coding. A DCC tape, for example, stores only one-fourth as many bits as a CD of the same material but can achieve sound quality that rivals or perhaps surpasses that of the CD. Perceptual coding is more than just a clever way of digitizing audio signals so fewer bits are needed—it is a technique of great sophistication and finesse. It is truly a second-generation coding method that makes the first-generation linear coding systems look positively antiquated. \_K.P. ter tapes, and it is even possible (though not terribly likely) that "high-resolution" CD's may be introduced. Such a format could use linear 18- or 20-bit encoding to improve low-level performance, but playing time would be reduced. Alternatively, a new CD format could employ perceptual coding to increase both performance and playing time. A major problem, however, would be incompatibility with existing CD players.

Compact disc applications will also diversify as CD-Interactive (CD-I) takes off. Using data reduction and compression techniques, CD-I can cram an enormous amount of digital audio and video onto a single 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch disc, expanding the compact disc's horizons to encompass not only music but also games, interactive educational and reference programs, and other audio and video material. In particular, music videos and feature films will become available on CD, each disc holding 74 minutes of approximately VHS-quality digital video with a highfidelity stereo digital soundtrack. This full-motion video (FMV) option is not yet available, but the only currently available CD-I player, the Philips CDI-910, has a back-panel socket to accept a plug-in FMV upgrade module. Within a few years, most CD players could be CD-I players-the added cost will be so small, and the added benefits so great, that only the lowest-end models will have to be audio-only players.

The next step in CD-I's evolution? Look for more home models, some with full-motion video capability, and the first portable CD-I players with flip-up color LCD screens. In addition, CD-I software companies are developing interactive CD-I movies for distribution in places like the Blockbuster Video stores.

#### **DSP Takes the Lead**

Digital signal processing (DSP) is the engine that will drive future generations of audio technology. DSP has already made possible error correction, digital filtering, 1-bit analog-todigital (A/D) and digital-to-analog (D/A) converters, digital ambience enhancement, digitally compensated loudspeakers, digital equalization, and perceptual coding. The future will bring further refinements of all these existing DSP applications, and audio engineers will use DSP to invent entirely new processes and products and to make them portable and affordable. Theoretically possible, but practically unobtainable, products such as digital

# AVOID COMMON MISTAKES RIGHT FROM THE START.



ISHER'S NEW Hi-Fi VCR WAS CREATED TO RECORD, playback and relieve anxiety. It's virtually goof-proof. No unhappy endings where beginnings were supposed to be. With wcreen built into it, you record your favorite show simply by pressing the show code number that appears in your local TV listings. If you rent a lot of movies, you'll appreciate the self-cleaning heads. You can even set the clock without a Ph.D. Get a great picture and great sound and avoid mistakes.

FVH8902 4-Head Mid-Mount VHS Video Cassette Recorder

- ☐ VHS Hi-Fi Stereo Recording and Playback
- ☐ MTS/dbx Stereo and SAP (Second Audio Program) Decoder
- ☐ Flying Erase Head
- □ VCR Plus+"
  Programming
- ☐ Programmed
  Universal Remote Control
  with Shuttle

CIRCLE NO. 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

... Trust your senses.



power amplifiers may soon leave the laboratory and reach store shelves, thanks to progress in DSP.

That will leave only the heaviest, least efficient, and worst-sounding component primarily in the analog domain. Even the best loudspeakers introduce hundreds of times more distortion than a CD player and convert most of the amplifier power reaching them to useless, potentially destructive heat. DSP has recently helped loudspeakers to overcome some of their nonlinearities by reducing frequency-response and phase anomalies, but an entirely new type of transducer will be needed to take advantage of all the advances that digital audio has brought upstream. The problem of moving air both accurately and efficiently is perhaps the most basic one in audio, and the engineer who solves it will indeed be a friend to us all. Incidentally, another friend we could use is the engineer who perfects a better battery—one that's smaller and longer-lasting than current batteries.

#### **Turning the Century**

So-where are we, and what comes next? The remainder of the twentieth century will see the compact disc as the dominant medium. Without question, CD wins the award for best audio technology not invented by Thomas Edison. As an audio and multimedia carrier, it will not be seriously challenged in this century. The twentyfirst century is only eight years away. however, and by then the DCC and MD formats may be competitive (or one or both may already have fallen by the wayside). The analog cassette will be well on its way out the door, if not almost completely gone, by the year 2000, and certainly DAB will be on the air by then, delivered via terrestrial transmitters, satellites, and cable. Audio-only reproduction systems will have become as scarce as spotted owls: All home (and many portable) systems will also incorporate video playback. And, after many fits and starts, HDTV should finally take firm hold early in the twenty-first century, bringing the quality of home video closer to that of audio.

A completely solid-state audio storage format could be introduced sometime early in the twenty-first century. At last freed from spinning discs and rotating hubs, a medium with no moving parts would be small and portable, with low power consumption. The audio/video program will be stored in memory that's either hard-wired into the player or contained on credit-card-



size modules. New generations of memory technology will provide the enormous storage capacity demanded by digital audio and video, and perceptual coding and other forms of data compression will decrease memory requirements, at last providing a workable, cost-effective solution to the problems of mobile media.

But even with data reduction and compression, a solid-state medium would need to provide very inexpensive storage to be useful. To be competitive, the memory should cost only a dollar or so per several hundred megabytes—equivalent to the cost of manufacturing a CD, which efficiently stores 650 megabytes for a buck. Currently available memory isn't even close, but new technologies, such as photorefractive volume holographic storage (sometimes called holostore). may do the trick. This random-access memory stores data as three-dimensional optical holograms, is nonvolatile and removable, and—keep your fingers crossed-may be ready in a decade or so.

So what will products embodying the audio format of the next century be like? They will make CD, DCC, and MD obsolete by providing compact, robust solid-state data storage, they will provide entirely new kinds of convenience through integration of hardware and software, and they will handle many kinds of program material. One can imagine a wallet-sized package containing a digital recorder and player with built-in nonremovable memory. The memory will store 100 gigabytes of multimedia software. Thanks to highly efficient coding of text, audio, and video data, hundreds of hours of audio/video programs or

the text of thousands of books can be stored in it. The wallet is battery powered and has a color viewing screen, and it can be inserted into car or home systems. The wallet can be used to digitally copy any software from any electronic source. A computer program embedded at the source keeps track of copied material and routes royalties to the appropriate copyright holders.

My crystal ball is glowing red-hot now! It shows prerecorded music and video formats disappearing altogether in favor of program downloads by phone line from central archives; most record shops will switch to selling personal helicopters. Although the A/V wallet's memory is erasable, most people will prefer to simply buy a new wallet when the old one is full. Programs may be transferred from one wallet to another without a fee, but copyright law requires that you avert your eyes while the data is copied. There are no speakers or headphones. An accidental scientific breakthrough involving leftover airline meat loaf, a Paula Abdul CD, and a microwave oven enables the wallet to transmit its data directly into the brain's frontal lobe. The bad news: You must wear a tin-foil hat. The good news: If you switch off your player, even in a room full of people rocking to loud music, you will hear complete silence-except for the clatter of all those damn personal helicopters overhead.

TOPIAN? You bet. The future could instead be a nightmare of incompatible formats and connectors, products with so many features you need a six-week course in night school to use them, and government regulatory forms to be filled out in triplicate whenever you make a recording. Personally, I prefer a more optimistic scenario. I bet that future audio products will be small, affordable, easy to use, and universally compatible, and they will provide stunning sound quality that is almost indistinguishable from the real thing. Furthermore, I bet that we will reach those goals surprisingly soon. You see, sometimes even the crystal balls of futurists like H. G. Wells were unnecessarily pessimistic. In 1900 he predicted that heavier-thanair powered flight would not be achieved until 1950. Orville and Wilbur Wright proved him wrong just three years later. On the other hand, until someone invents a time machine. we won't know the future for sure until it becomes the present, at which time it immediately becomes the past.

# FORGET ABOUT US FOR 12 HOURS.

FISHER'S NEW SHELF SYSTEM WAS conceived to give you a lot more music with a lot less bulk. The 10 CD

changer offers you up to 750 minutes of uninterrupted pleasure, while the four speaker *Dolby* Surround Sound wraps you in your own musical world. Of course it's got the usual complement of other components: digital AM-FM tuning with presets, a double cassette deck with Dolby B and C, even a multi-function remote control. In case you change your mind.

Or forgot something.

CIRCLE NO. 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DCSM70 Remote-Controlled Shelf System

☐ 51 Key Remote
Control

Dolby® Surround
Sound

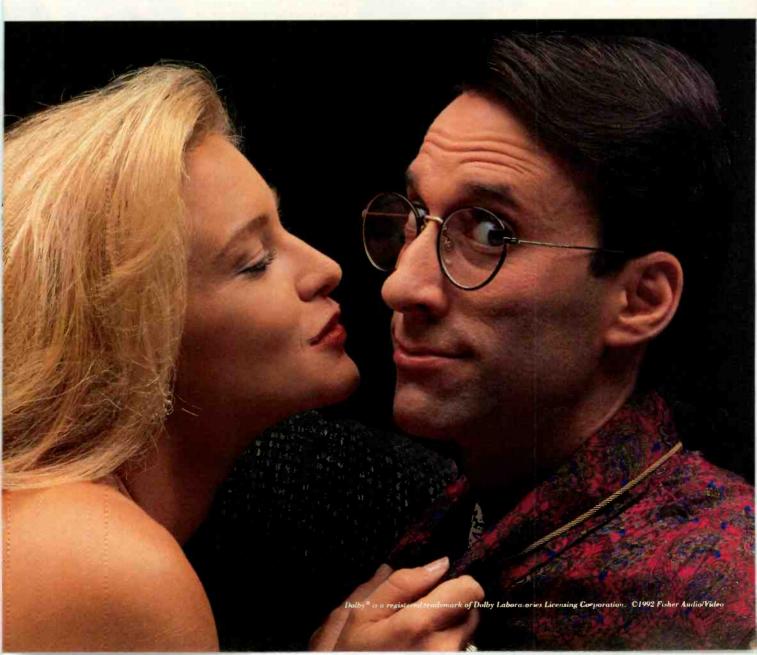
☐ Programmable 10
Disc CD Changer

☐ Full Logic Double Auto
Reverse Cassette Deck

Reverse Cassette Deck

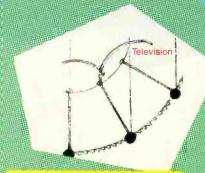
6.5" 2-Way

Speaker System and 3.5" Surround Speakers



... Trust your senses.

# Month after month... 10 artists-10 hit songs-10 hot videos The hottest! The latest!



#### **TELEVISION**

TELEVISION: Call Mr. Lee Capitol

Tom Verlaine's unique and deep vocals set the tone for the timeless, innovative material on TELEVISION's self-titled new release including the new single "Call Mr. Lee". This highly anticipated album features the wild and distinctive guitar sound that was the trademark of their earlier recordings. TELEVISION is: Tom Verlaine, Richard Lloyd, Fred Smith and Billy Ficca.



#### **BODY COUNT**

BODY COUNT: The Winner Loses Sire/Warner Bros

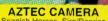
> ice-T (lead vocals), Emie C. (lead and acoustic guitars), Mooseman (bass), D-Roc (rhythm guitars) and Beatmaster "V" (drums) are the revo-lutionary metal band Body Count. At 1991's showstopping Lollapalooza appearances, on their debut album and on their around-the-world 1992 tour, Body Count's words and music are as tough as they are smart



## **TORI AMOS**

LITTLE EARTHQUAKES: Crucity

Juxtaposing images of Charles Manson and ice cream, purring winsomely about crucifixion and violation. Through Tori Amos the rumblings of a soul are exposed. Her poetry persists, naked in its frank attempts to reconcile, or at least recognize, the disparities that surround her. Her music is unnerving, discomforting, yet absolutely compelling.



Aztec Camera return to the spotlight with "Spanish Horses," the first release of their fifth Sire album. Singer/song-writer/guitarist Roddy Frame has been crafting soulful, smart pop songs for over ten years, and once again he demonstrates his talents with a beautiful collection of tunes. ful collection of tunes.

BLUES FOR THE RED SUN": Green Machine

Take 70's acid rock, add a super heavy bass and guitar sound and the result is - KYUSS - four young musiclans from Palm Desert, Cal. who describe their sound as 'A fresh bong load of potent, sticky and hairy musical salvation.' "Green Machine" is the first single/video resonating

# America's Best Music

•10 HOTTEST & LATEST MUSIC VIDEOS EVERY MONTH:
Start with 10 new videos from the 10 hot artists featured in this ad on one great VHS video cassette for just \$2.98 plus shipping and handling. Every month, as a subscriber to Rock Video Monthly, you'll receive a new video featuring 10 of the hottest and latest videos from 10 different cutting edge artists-all for just \$2.98 plus shipping & handling.

\*SPECIAL VIDEOS In addition, up to 6 times a year, you may also receive special videos featuring 10 cutting edge artists in your preferred musical interest at the same low price of \$2.98 plus shipping and handling. This is an exclusive music video deal that lets you stay on music's cutting edge - that's up to 180 hit videos you can own every year at sensational prices.

\*\$20.00 DISCOUNT CERTIFICATES ON CD'S & CASSETTES: As an active subscriber, every time you buy one of the albums of the ten artists featured in the video from your nearby record store, we will give you discount certificates worth up to \$20.00. A \$20.00 value you can get every month.

•FREE MAGAZINE: Every month you'll receive, along with your video, our exclusive magazine offering hit CD's, cassettes and videos featuring all kinds of music-rock, rap, soul, dance-you name it. Plus, lots of concert merchandise like T-shirts, posters, caps and other paraphernalia. Buy only what you want, when you want. when you want

•NO RISK • NO OBLIGATION: We want you to be 100% satisfied with this cutting edge music video program. This is an extraordinary music video offer not matched by anyone. That's why we invite you to enjoy your first music video featuring 10 of the hottest and latest videos from the 10 cutting edge artists featured in this ad. If you are not satisfied-for whatever reasonsimply write "cancel" on your invoice and return the video. That will end the matter. No questions asked.

# The greatest \$2.98 video offer ever.



#### THE BEAUTIFUL

STORYBOOK: John Doe Giant

Currently on tour, THE BEAUTIFUL's compelling combination of rock, afternative, and punk is expansive music, is the psychic purge of musically possessed and obsessed minds. Their album "Storybook" pulls you into a musical otherworld, revealing what can be when a band pursues the infinite goal of apocalyptically good sound



YULGAR DISPLAY OF POWER: This Love Atco Records

'Power groove" is how PANTERA describes their sound 'it's a heavy, riff-oriented feel.' With non-sugar-coated lyrics which slice straight to the bone on matters of racism and close-minded self-righteousness, Fantera's angry voice supplies heavy, driving serious who rely on it





#### MATERIAL ISSUE

DESTINATION UNIVERSE: What Girls Want Mercury

> Chicago's own MATERIAL ISSUE bring you the edgy pop tune "What Girls "Vant" from their second Mercury album Destination Iniverse. Hot on the tracks of their first a bum International Pop Overthrow, MATERIAL ISSUE is back with their signature three part harmony built around brilliant guitar work and complete with multiple pop



1990's PILLS 'N' THRILLS AND BELLYACHES and the hit single "Step On," drove HAPPY MONDAYS from ecstacy-stained club attraction to megawatt novas of Britain's dance-rock explosion. Produced by Chris Franz and Tina Weymouth, "Yes, Please," takes them the important next step.
Prepare to move both mind and feel
with HAPPY MONDAYS' new single

Plus discount

CDs and cas-

settes worth

every month

up to \$20



## SONIC YOUTH

DIRTY:100% DGC

Gloriously unrefined, strikingly original, unafraid of controversy, SONIC YOUTH are widely acclaimed as the incontestable leaders of underground rock. Arresting both visually and musically, the "100% video comes from their new album, DIRTY, a staggering sonic chronicle of life

Mail to: Rock Video Monthly Box 30616, Tampa FL 33630-0616

Yes! Please enroll me as a subscriber to Rock Video Monthly and serd me my first music video, billing me for just \$2.98 plus shipping and handling. As long as I remain an active subscriber, I ll receive a video every morth featuring 10 of the hottest and latest videos from 10 different cutting edge artists-always at just \$2.98 plus shipping and handling I have no obligation to buy arything ever and I can cancel anytime I want.

My main musical interest is (check one):

☐ • Heavy metal ☐ 2 Hard rock ☐ 3 Modern rock ☐ 4 Pap ☐ 6 Dance/Pop Please check the box which corresponds with your method of payment

certificates on ☐ 3ill Me ☐ Charge this and uture Rock Video Monthly purchases to: ☐ VSA Expiration date

signature

Dc you own a laserdisc player? 🗀 1.Yes 🗎 2.No Do you plan on buying one in: 🗀 l.Next 6 mos 🗀 2.More than 6 mos. 🗈 3.Never

SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE \$\$\$

**GET UP TO 3 FREE VIDEOS** 

Why let a busy lifastyle make you miss a beat?!?

Don't miss out on music's cutting edge.

Subscribe for € months and get 1 free video (My 7th month is free)

✓ 12 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (3 FREE VIDEOS)

Subscribe for 12 months and get 3 free videos.
(My 13th, 14te, and 15th months are free)

Yes! I want a 12 month subscription AC

Yes! I want a 6 month subscription

uninterrupted service, subscribe and savel 6 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (1 FREE VIDEO)

AA2

Have you bought anything by mail? 1. Last 6 months. 2. Never ever

name

apt.#

city . state . zip

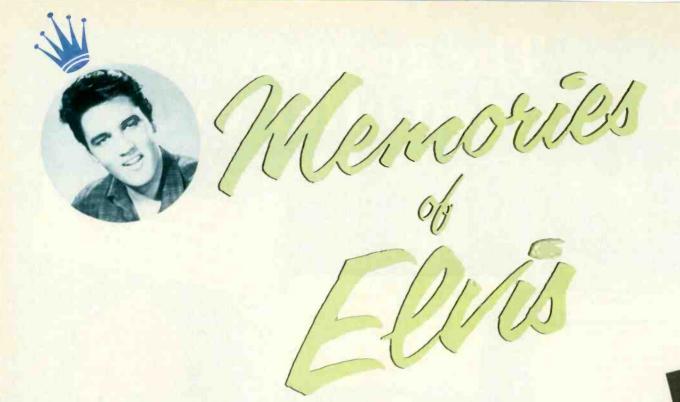
address

phone (area code + tel #)

date of birth (mo/da /year)

■ MasterCard ■ AMEX

ere-erve the right to ask for additional information, reject any application, or cancel any subscription. Unfited to new subscribers. One subscription perior, Local rales tax, if any, will be added. We reserve the right to substitute any video an this ad-



A charter
member
of Presley's
"inner circle"
remembers his
days with
the King of
Rock-and-Roll.

by Alan Fortas HE summer of 1957 was one of the steamiest on record. It was especially sweltering in Memphis, my home town, and the place I'd come back to after I quit Vanderbilt [University], where I'd gone to play football. I'd just turned twenty-one, and like a lot of twenty-one-year-olds, I wasn't sure what I was going to do with my life.

One night I got a call from George Klein, a guy I'd known during high school, even though George had gone to Humes, a technical and vocational school, and I had gone to Central, one of the largest high schools in Memphis. George was in the radio business, a job that behooved him to stay in contact with Elvis Presley, the most famous guy to ever come out of Memphis. In fact, George traveled with Elvis when his schedule permitted.

George had never learned to drive, and he said if I'd carry him out to Graceland, Elvis's mansion in the Whitehaven section, he'd introduce me to him.

The Elvis Presley I met that night was about as jovial a guy as you'd ever hope to find. Handsome, well-dressed, with his trademark pompadour greased with Royal Crown Pomade (Elvis called it his "Tony Curtis Cut"), he was friendly and accommodating—none of that "big shot" stuff. He tried to make me feel at ease, told me to take a load off.

Even though I knew George went out to Graceland all the time, I was surprised to find that Elvis had a kind of "inner circle," a group of guys who either lived there with him or went everywhere he did, a sort of fraternity of bodyguards. I've forgotten exactly who was there that first night, but it was

Excerpted from Elvis from Memphis to Hollywood: Memories from My Twelve Years with Elvis Presley, © 1992 by Popular Culture Ink





likely Lamar Fike, Elvis's cousins Gene and Billy Smith and Cliff Greaves. As time went by, the guys who traveled with Elvis would have a fast turnover rate, and some would come and go three or four times.

Hanging around Elvis Presley was about the coolest thing a guy could do in Memphis, or anyplace else, for that matter. By January of 1958, I'd been going out to Graceland every night for six or seven months, and each time I was about to leave, Elvis would look at me and say "See you tomorrow." Then, on January 12, he asked me what I was up to these days.

"I'm still just working for my father, Elvis."

"Can you get off for a little while?"
"Sure," I said. I was well aware
that Elvis was set to do King Creole
soon.

"Good," Elvis said. "We leave tomorrow for California."

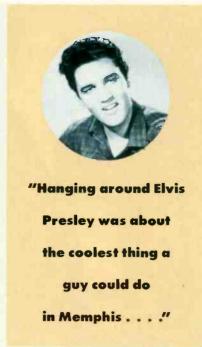
### The Colonel

I'd get to spend a fair amount of time with Colonel [Tom Parker, Elvis's manager], since Colonel didn't like to drive, and I'd chauffeur him between Los Angeles and his home in Palm Springs. Some people say Colonel is a cross between W. C. Fields and P. T. Barnum. They also say he's the shrewdest huckster ever to walk down the pike, and that he's the con artist's con man. I say he's a genius.

Marty Robbins used to tell a tale about how Colonel went down to a real small town in Mississippi, buying the big billboard at each end of town. Both billboards displayed only two words, "It's coming." Ten days later, he changed them to read, "It'll be here—December 4." By the time the date was announced, everybody got to wondering, "What is it? What's going to be here?"

Elvis the way I want to remember him sitting on a beach, looking out to sea, his arm around a pretty girl's waist.





Finally, the time came for it to be on stage. The theater was packed, the money had already been put in the black bag, the back door was open, and the driver was in the car. And Colonel went in and pulled back the curtain, revealing only a big sign that said, "It's gone." Marty didn't think the story was true, but that it was a perfect example of how far people thought Colonel would go to get something done. In other words, Colonel is as good in his field as Elvis was in his, and neither one of them would have been nearly as big without the other.

#### Brando

We found out that Lilliane Montevecchi [one of the co-stars of King Creole] was a good friend of [Marlon] Brando. As the movie progressed and we got to know her better, we pumped her for Brando stories more and more. Elvis, after all, had gone to see The Wild One in 1954, and immediately flipped out, later posing for pictures on his Harley Davidson with his motorcycle cap pulled down low on his forehead.

It got to the point where Elvis was dying to meet Brando. And Lilliane found out that Brando wanted to meet Elvis, too. The problem was, neither one would go to the other.

I went crazy over this, saying "C'mon, Elvis, let's go see him!" But Elvis, a novice actor who would have given a lifetime of record royalties to be thought of in the same category as

Brando, steadfastly balked. "If it ever happens, it'll just happen," he said.

Finally we were having lunch at the studio one day. All of a sudden a hush fell over the place. Then a kind of silence moved toward us with the weight of a freight train.

We looked up, and there stood Marlon Brando. Lilliane happened to be at our table, and as Brando walked by, she turned around and said, "Marlon Brando, Elvis Presley." It was just a nod, or a hello. I don't think they even shook hands. Brando just kept walking, and Elvis kept eating....

#### Dressing Up

One of my jobs was to buy Elvis's clothes for him. But two things I never bought: underwear and blue jeans. I didn't buy underwear because he didn't wear any, except in the army. As for jeans, I never bought those because he didn't like them and refused to wear them. I suppose it reminded him of having to go to grade school in overalls. It even bugged him when a couple of the guys would wear jeans.

One day Elvis decided to put a stop to it. He called us all together and said, "Boys, I've decided everybody's going to wear suits and ties."

And so, like some ragamuffin army, we all marched into a high-priced men's store in Beverly Hills. Elvis bought himself twenty-five or thirty narrow-lapel suits and skinny ties, and the rest of us four or five suits, ties, and dress shirts. "We're gonna dress accordingly," he beamed.

For a couple of days we all sat around like funeral-home attendants, dressed in somber dark suits and shoes. Nobody complained, because it wouldn't do any good. Then one day, Elvis took off his tie. The next day, he didn't wear one at all.

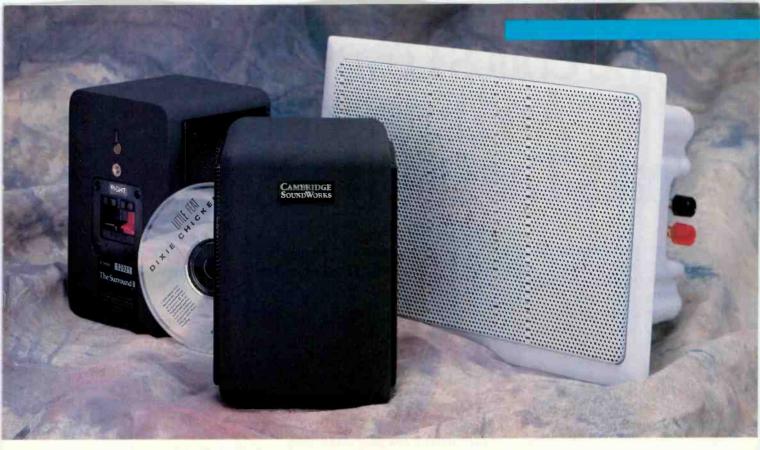
I said, "Elvis, wait, we're all wearing ties and suits but you're not."

"Okay," he said, "we're going to change it. If I come down in a suit and tie, y'all be in one. If I come down in casual clothes, y'all do the same."

Pretty soon, it got to where we were changing wardrobes twenty times a day. After a while, Colonel saw us and nearly dropped his stogie. "Forget them suits, boys," he said, chuckling. "Make y'all look like you're ninety years old."

#### The Beatles

The Beatles weighed on Elvis's mind in 1965. He began to fantasize about what they were like, even if he didn't like it when Colonel got togeth-



Henry Kloss Does It Again.

"Henry Kloss has demonstrated a rare talent for spotting incorporation to new concepts and incorporation to the into pradity.

And Again. Stereo Review said Ambiance "its own against substantially large incorporation them into pradity.

Sive speakers" Ambiance In-Wa



"Henry Kloss has demonstrated a rare talent for spotting important new concepts and incorporating them into readily affordable consumer products. His new models have stemmed from a deeply rooted desire to move audio technology forward and provide buyers with previously unavailable benefits."

Audio Magazine, February 1992

Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss created the dominant speakers of the '50s (AR), '60s (KLH) and '70s (Advent). Now he's created a new *kind* of audio company with factory-direct savings...Cambridge SoundWorks.

## The Surround™ II. Price Breakthrough In Dipole Radiator Surround Speaker.

The Surround II is specifically designed for use as a rear/side speaker in Dolby Surround or DSP systems. They "surround" the listener with non-directional ambient sounds, unlike conventional speakers that are designed to create a precise stereo "stage".

The Surround II is a dipole radiator. Mounted on the side walls of your listening room, the

sound is directed towards the front and rear of the room, using

The Surround II delivers dipole radiator, surround sound performance at a fraction of the cost of competing speakers using similar technology.

phase cancellation to create a null in the direction of the listener. The sound then reaches the listener from *all* directions, the way it was meant to be heard. The acoustic performance of The Surround II is essentially identical to that of our original surround speaker, The Surround\* At \$249 pr., The Surround II is *the* value on

# Introducing The In-Wall Ambiance™ Speaker System.

the market.

Ambiance In-Wall provides overall performance (particularly deep bass response) unmatched by its competitors. Unlike many in-wall speakers, Ambiance In-Wall uses a true acoustic suspension enclosure. We know of no other system like it that can match its bass performance.

Henry Kloss designed Ambiance In-Wall with

Our Ambiance In-Wall speakers use a true acoustic suspension sealed cabinet for optimum bass response.

a wide dispersion tweeter delivering accurate response over a wide area. Place Ambiance In-Wall where it looks right in your wall (or your ceiling), and still have it sound right no matter where you are in the room.

Stereo Review said Ambiance "easily held its own against substantially larger, more expensive speakers." Ambiance In-Wall is also very simple to install—it's a custom installer's and do-it-yourselfer's delight.† At \$329 a pair (\$165 each), direct from the factory, it's an outstanding value.

Turn your TV into a home theater! In our catalog you'll find complete Dolby Surround Sound systems starting at under \$1,000.



#### CALL 1-800-FOR-HIFI

24 hours a day, 365 days a year. We'll send you our 48-page color catalog with components from Cambridge Sound Works, Pioneer, Philips, Denon and others.

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

# **CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS**

© 1992 Cambridge SoundWorks. Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks. Ambiance and The Surround are trademarks of Cambridge SoundWorks. AR & Advent are trademarks of Jensen Laboratorles.

AR & Advent are trademarks of Jensen Laboratories.

"Except for overall power-handling capability: †For those who want all-out bass response, it is also compatible with our Ensemble subwoofer systems.

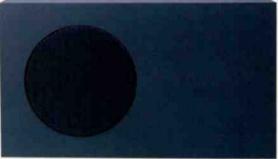
CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

# The Critics Love Ensemble And Ensemble II. What's The Difference, Anyway?

Cambridge SoundWorks changed the audio world when we began direct-marketing Ensemble\* by Henry Kloss. Ensemble is a revolutionary dual-subwoofer/satellite speaker system offering all-out performance. without cluttering up your room with huge speaker cabinets. Available only factory-direct from Cambridge SoundWorks, with no expensive middle-men, Ensemble is priced at hundreds less than it would have sold for in stores. Audio magazine says Ensemble "may be the best value in the world."

## And Then There Were Two.

Now Cambridge SoundWorks has introduced Ensemble II, a more affordable version of Ensemble using only one cabinet to hold both subwoofer drivers. Ensemble II has joined Ensemble in the ranks of the country's best-selling speak-



The real difference is in the subwoofer.

ers. We believe Ensemble II is a better system than the new Bose® AM-5 Series II. And because we sell it factory-direct, it's half the price. Stereo Review said "Ensemble II performs so far beyond its price and size that it can be compared only with much larger speakers at substantially higher prices." We agree with the writer who said, "It's hard to imagine going wrong with Ensemble." The question is, which Ensemble system is right for you?

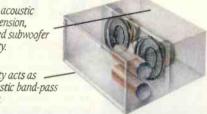
## The Same Satellite Speakers.

When you listen to either Ensemble system, almost 90% of the music you hear is being reproduced by the satellite speakers. Both Ensemble and Ensemble II use satellite speakers that are virtually identical.\* Unlike many competing systems, Ensemble's satellites are true two-

way speaker systems, each containing a high performance tweeter and a 4-inch woofer. Stereo Review said, "The Ensemble satellites delivered a smoother output than

True acoustic suspension. sealed subwoofer cavity.

Cavity acts as acoustic band-pass





many larger and more expensive speakers." Small (8%"×5%"×4") and unobtrusive, they'll fit into the decor of any room. They're available in scratch-resistant gunmetal grey Nextel, or primed so you



Ensemble satellite speakers are available primed for painting, so they can match your decor exactly.

## The Same Overall Sound.

In many rooms, Ensemble II sounds virtually the same as Ensemble, especially when Ensemble's two subwoofers are placed right next to each other. The real difference between the two systems is that Ensemble, with its two ultra-compact subwoofers (12"×21"×4½"), gives you ultimate placement flexibility.

## The Same Attention To Detail.

Ensemble and Ensemble II are constructed with the very best materials and no-compromise workmanship. Their subwoofers use heavy-duty woofers in true acoustic suspension enclosures. The satellites are genuine two-way systems with very high quality speaker components. Individual crossover networks are

built into every cabinet for maximum wiring flexibility. Robust construction is used throughout, featuring solid MDF cabinets and solid metal grilles.

# The Same Factory-Direct Savings.

Cambridge SoundWorks products are available *only* factory-direct. By eliminating the middle-men, we're able to sell Ensemble and Ensemble II for hundreds less than if they were sold in stores.

# The Same 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee.

Choosing a loudspeaker after a brief listen at a dealer's showroom is like deciding on a car after one quick trip around the block. So we make it possible to audi-



Stereo systems featuring Ensemble and Ensemble II speakers with Pioneer or Philips electronics start at only \$799, including CD player. Dolby Surround Sound systems start at only \$999.

in your own home. You get to listen for hours without a salesman hovering nearby. If within 30 days you're not happy, return your speaker system for a full re-

fund. We even reimburse original UPS ground shipping charges in the continental United States.





The only difference in satellites is that the original Ensembles use gold-plated connectors that allow use of even the heaviest gauge wire.

# The Real Difference: The Ultimate Placement Flexibility Of Dual Subwoofers.

Placement of bass and high-frequency speakers in a room-and how those speakers interact with the acoustics of the room—has more influence on the overall sound quality of a stereo system than just about anything. As an alternative to spending hundreds (or thousands) of dollars on this or that "latest" amplifier or CD player design, you should invest some of your time experimenting with various speaker positioning schemes. Ensemble's two ultra-slim (41/2") subwoofers give you more placement flexibility than any speaker system we know of (including Ensemble II), and is most likely to provide the performance you want in real world...in-your room.

## How To Order.

The dual-subwoofer Ensemble system is available in two versions. With handsome black-laminate subwoofers for \$599. Or with black vinyl-clad subwoofers for \$499. Ensemble II is priced at \$399. For more information, a free 48-page catalog, or to order...

## CALL 1-800-FOR-HIFI

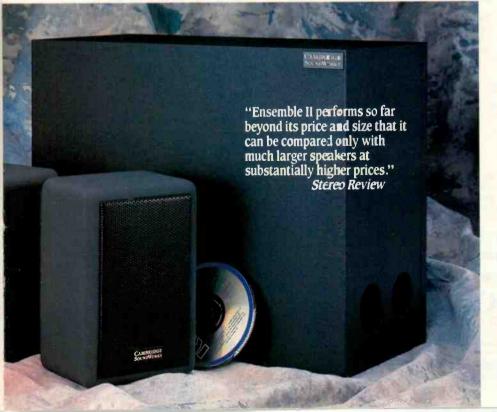
24 hours a day, 365 days a year. We'll send you our 48-page color catalog with stereo and surround sound components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon and others. Because we sell factory-direct, eliminating expensive middle-men, you can save hundreds of dollars.

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

# CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

© 1992 Cambridge SoundWorks. Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks. Ambiance and The Surround are trademarks of Cambridge SoundWorks. AR & Advent are trademarks of Jensen Laboratories Bose is a registered trademark of Bose Corporation. Prices do not include shipping. "Only the connecting terminals are different.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD



# Why Other Loudspeaker Companies Can't Run This Ad.

There are almost 400 speaker companies in the United States. But none of them can offer you all this...



Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss.
Cambridge SoundWorks products are designed by our co-founder, Henry Kloss, who created the dominant speakers of the '50s (AR), '60s (KLH) and '70s (Advent).

We eliminated the expensive middle-men.

By selling factory-direct to the public, we eliminate huge distribution expenses. Don't be fooled by our reasonable prices. Our products are very well made.



High performance transportable system.
Our Model Eleven combines a powerful 3-channel amplifier, two satellite speakers and a BassCase<sup>TM</sup> subwoofer/carrying case. Works on 110, 220 & 12-volts.



Audio experts on call 365 days a year.
Our knowledgeable audio experts (not derks) are on duty for advice, hook-up information, or orders, 8AM-midnight every day, including Sundays and holidays.



Ambiance ultra-compact speaker system. We think Ambiance is the best "mini" speaker on the market, regardless of price. Deep bass and high-frequency dispersion are unmatched in its category.



The best values in Dolby Surround Sound.
We believe The Surround and The Surround II are the country's best values in surround speakers. Complete Dolby Surround Sound systems start at under \$1,000.



30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee.
Thy our speakers in your own home, with your music, for 30 days. If you're not satisfied, return them for a refund. We even refund original ground shipping charges.



Free 48-page color catalog.
Our catalog is loaded with high-value systems and audio products from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony, Thorens and more.

We'll send you our 48-page color catalog with components from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon and others.

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

# CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

154 California St., Suite 1020, Newton, MA 02158 "1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229

Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936 We ship worldwide, including APO & FPO.

© 1992 Cambridge SoundWorks. Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks.

Ambiance and The Surround are trademarks of Cambridge SoundWorks.

AR & Advent are trademarks of Jensen Laboratories. "Except for overall power-handling capability."

CALL 1-800-FOR-HIFI\* 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

er with their manager, Brian Epstein, in 1964, and that Colonel had extended an invitation for the Beatles to stay at Graceland, something they allegedly declined for security reasons.

We were making Paradise—Hawaiian Style in late August 1965 when the two managers arranged for the Beatles to come by while they were in Los Angeles on their second American tour. It was weird to see them introduced to each other. "Elvis Presley... Ringo Starr," and see them shake hands. It was a little awkward because everybody was nervous, and finally Elvis broke the ice by saying, "Look, guys, if you're just going to sit there and stare at me, I'm going to bed."

Strangely, I don't remember too much about that night. I know that Elvis and the Beatles got into a hell of a jam session, oddly more instrumentals than singing. I remember, too, that we had the juke box on, and that we got the Beatles into a crap game that went on for quite a while. It was a fun night, in which we told stories and jokes and watched TV, Elvis drinking Seven-Up, and the Beatles downing Scotch and bourbon. They came at ten o'clock and left at two in the morning. And that was that.

The sad part is that in years to come, Elvis would get drugged up and denounce the Beatles, and the Beatles would put down one of his latest records on British TV.

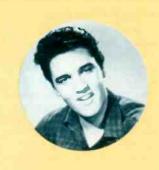
#### Trouble

Many times when I'd drive Colonel to Palm Springs he'd ask me questions about what Elvis was up to. He was crafty, of course, but I knew that he wanted me to rat on Elvis's drug use. I just said, "I don't know, Colonel. I don't know nothin'." After awhile, he quit asking. If it had leaked to Elvis that I'd told Colonel something, Elvis would have fired me.

Things came to a head in 1967, shortly into production on *Clambake*. One night, Elvis, stoked full of pills and woozy, got up to use the bathroom, when he lost his balance and hit his head on the side of the tub. He lay motionless for hours before anyone knew what had happened.

When Elvis was discovered, all hell broke loose. Joe [Esposito] hurriedly got Colonel on the phone, and some-body called one of Elvis's private doctors. Elvis had suffered only a mild concussion, but it meant that filming on the movie had to be postponed for at least a week, and that one of the guys had to follow behind Elvis in case he pitched and fell again.





"Some people say Colonel is a cross between W. C. Fields and P. T. Barnum. I say he's a genius."

Colonel exploded in rage. He lashed out at the other guys for allowing Elvis to get into such a state, and then ranted, "This could cost us millions!"

When Colonel came back to the house in a few days, what happened threw everybody for a loop: Colonel told Elvis that if he didn't stop doing drugs, he would not only drop him as a client, but ruin Elvis's career.

And then the kicker. Instead of taking 25 percent of Elvis's gross already astronomical-Colonel informed Elvis that he would now siphon off exactly half of every dollar that came in. Before expenses, before anything. And Elvis, who sat there like a whipped dog, merely nodded his head. In many ways, it was one of the bleakest days of Elvis's life. Not because of the money, so much. But because Elvis had become a total puppet, silently jumping in any direction that Colonel pulled the strings.

## The Comeback Special

In January 1968, Colonel held a press conference to announce that NBC-TV would produce a one-hour Elvis special to be shown during Christmas. The news was a total surprise to most of the guys, since Colonel had Elvis locked into the movie mill to such an extent that he hadn't appeared on stage since 1961.

The director of the show was Steve Binder. Binder knew that if the show were simply a Christmas special, as

Colonel planned, it would be hokey and sanctimonious. Binder sat down with Elvis, and learned that he was a lot more hip than the movies made him out to be, but that he still needed a jolt of reality. To that end, Binder took Elvis out for a walk on the Sunset Strip, where not one soul recognized the King of Rock-and-Roll. It shattered Elvis's illusions, but it also drove home the ephemeral nature of fame. From then on, the two were in cahoots to do the show of Elvis's career.

Still. Elvis was scared, worried about the fact that he was a decade older than the newer rock acts. As such, he bolstered his shaky ego by bedding a number of young women. Joe and I would run girls in and out of the NBC dressing rooms as if the place were equipped with conveyers.

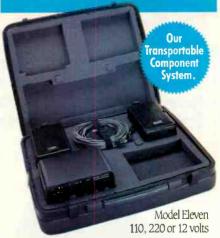
Binder's choice of settings—the black-leather stand-up performance in front of a live audience—was nothing short of inspired. I don't know if Elvis had in mind Jim Morrison's blackleather slither, but whether Binder prompted him or not, he realized it was imperative he sustain the old erotic tensions his movies had effectively sanitized

Colonel didn't like it one bit that he was being overruled about a Christmas theme. Yet he accepted the premise of the show, even embracing the idea of Elvis closing the hour not with a traditional Christmas song, but with If I Can Dream, a rhythm-and-blues tune with a humanistic theme. But Colonel finally drew the line when Binder shot his boy in a bordello sequence. It wasn't anything terribly suggestive, really. Still, Colonel said "Definitely not!" even though it was the best thing in the show.

When we finished production, everybody knew we had something extraordinary. That December, it earned a 32 rating and a 42 share, the highestrated program of the week. Somebody figured out that more women aged eighteen to forty-nine watched it than any other special of the year.

But for Elvis it meant something greater. He had faced a challenge and triumphed in ways he didn't think possible. For me, the "Comeback Special" was surely the most exciting and important moment of my dozen years with Elvis.

Alan Fartas's Elvis from Memphis to Hollywood (242 pages, 90 photographs) has just been published. The first edition is available by mail for \$40 plus \$3 shipping and handling from Popular Culture Ink, P.O. Box 1839, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; telephone, (800) 678-8828.



# **Audio Catalog**



Our 48-page color catalog is loaded with stereo components and music systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony, Thorens and others. Because you buy factory-

direct, you can save hundreds of dollars. For example, you can buy a complete Dolby Surround Sound system—with our Ensemble II subwoofer-satellite speaker system, rear speakers, Pioneer Dolby Surround receiver, CD player and system remote—for under \$1,000. So call today and find out what thousands and thousands of satisfied customers already knew: This is the right way to get the right deals on the right audio components.

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions, before and after you buy. 8AM-midnight, 365 days a year-even holidays.
- 30-day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all Cambridge SoundWorks products.

# CALL 1-800-FOR-HIFI

24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

We'll send you our 48-page color catalog with components from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon and others.

> We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

# MBRIDGE

154 California St., Suite 1020, Newton, MA 02158 1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229 Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936 © 1992 Cambridge SoundWorks

® Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks

# AGE SPEA



#### TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGH

At the 1990 Consumer Electronics Show the convention floor was buzzing with the news of Datawave's WS7 Wireless Speaker System. This product has been touted in a number of electronics magazines as one of the most exciting new products of the 90's. The heart of Datawave's breakthrough design is a patented FM technology which broadcasts music wirelessly from a small transmitter to satellite speakers. The transmitter, about the size of a paperback book, broadcasts music from virtually any sound source to a receiver built into the speaker - no speaker wires are needed!

Imagine being able to listen to music anywhere in your home or even outdoors without having to run miles of speaker wire. You can listen to any component of your stereo system (CD's, albums, cassettes, reelto-reel, AM/FM stereo, ... etc.) throughout your home. These speakers have their own built-in amplifier, so you can switch them on and off and control the volume independently at each speaker. Best of all, the speakers sound great, with deep, rich bass and crystal clear highs.

#### STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN

The Datawave Speaker system is of the highest quality design. The speaker is mounted in a bookshelf-size, acoustically constructed cabinet providing a convenient design for placement in any room.

Datawave's patented FM broadcasting technology sends music through walls, floors and ceilings ... anywhere in or around your home The 8.5 x 4.5 x 4.5 inch cabinet, with its full range 4 inch driver mounted at the top. provides a 360 degree surround sound pattern. In addition, the speakers operate on two selectable frequencies, insuring static-free transmission throughout your home. The speakers are self-powered, with a 150 foot range through walls, providing total coverage in even the largest homes!

These state-of-the-art speakers simply tap into the signal your stereo already generates through a simple connection to any audio output or headphone jack. Since they are selfamplified they will work with any stereo system regardless of its wattage - they cannot be blown out! You can broadcast both left and right channels to utilize one speaker in a room. You can also use two transmitters with two speakers to get full stereo separation. The choice is yours, you can configure your wireless speakers to meet your needs.

#### **ENJOY MUSIC ANYWHERE**

These wireless speakers are totally portable, as they operate on 4 C-batteries, which will power the speakers for about three months. They can also operate with an AC adaptor. The speakers have an amazing built-in detection circuit which will automatically cut off the speakers around your home if you turn off the stereo. Enjoy music on your patio, by the pool, in the bedroom, bathroom or while working in the garage. You can operate as many speakers as you like on one transmitter, without the trouble of

running wire endlessly

throughout your home. Place one or more speakers in a room, or put a speaker in every room of the house. The possibilities are endless for you to fill your home with music.

#### **RISK-FREE TECHNOLOGY**

We think you will be amazed by these technological marvels and back them up with a risk-free 30-day trial offer. The offer is simple - try these speakers for 30 days and if they are not everything we say they are return them to us for a full refund, including shipping and handling charges. Plus, these speakers carry a full 90-day manufacturer's warranty. There is no reason that you can't begin to enjoy music anywhere in your home if you take us up on our risk-free offer.

#### EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER'S OFFER

For a limited time we are offering the Datawave WS7 speakers directly to consumers. The Datawave wireless speakers with transmitter will carry a list price of \$139 when they become available in stores, but to introduce this breakthrough product to the public we are offering a special promotional price. You can order the Datawave WS7 with transmitter for \$99 (\$6 S&H) and, if you order more than one speaker, additional speakers are just \$69 (\$6 S&H). So act now and save!

#### WIRELESS HEADPHONE BONUS

The Datawave WH100A uses the same wireless technology and transmitter as the WS7. but gives you private listening. For a limited time, we're offering these beadphones for just \$39 (\$4 S&H) with your order for the WS7 Wireless Speakers, or for onh 549 (54 S&H) if ordered separately



## ORDER TODAY!

So take advantage of Datawayes'amazing new wireless technology surrounding you with music throughout your home. Your order will be shipped within 72 hours viaUPS direct to you. For fastest service order by phone and use you VISA, MC, AMEX or DISC card.

Please mention promotinal code SR1104. CALL TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY! 1-800-992-2966

Item#	Description	Price	S&H
WS7	Wireless Speakers	\$99	\$6
WS7A	Additional Speakers	\$69	\$6
WH100A	Bonus Headphones	\$39	\$4
WH100	Headphones w/ Trans.	\$49	\$4

To order by mail send a check or money order for the total amount including the shipping and handling charges, or enclose your credit card number and exp. date. Please include your name address and phone number. (VA. residents add 4.5% sales tax)



11600 Busy Street Building 103 Richmond, Virginia 23236



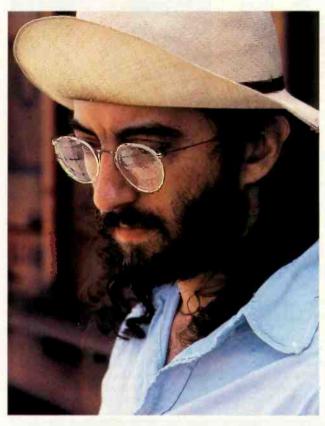
# **James McMurtry's Unsettling American Stories**

IKE his friend and benefactor John Mellencamp, James McMurtry puts lots of store in geography, in how the landscape, with its natural borders (or lack of them), frames the personalities of its people, making enemies out of neighbors, loners out of lovers, and pull-together friends out of strangers. And then, of course, there's the even stronger arbiter of psyche, described by one of McMurtry's zonkedout characters, a thirty-year-old former whiz kid gone haywire, as "just life."
In his second album, "Candyland,"

the son of novelist Larry McMurtry proves a better short-story writer than in his 1989 debut, "Too Long in the Wasteland." The mainstream America he serves up in the title track, where an icecream vendor, driven nuts by the tingling of his circus music, "clips his roach" while dispensing goodies to children, and phony, "smooth young faces" read copy on the TV news, is as unsettling as anything by the director David Lynch.

McMurtry is equally effective in the subtler Hands Like Rain, a silhouette of an old man still remembering the longago touch of a woman who nourished his personal drought in August fields. Pure poetry, the song manages to distill a lifetime of hidden hope and longing in just a few lines.

Not everything here delivers what it promises. Backed by the various members of Mellencamp's sinewy band, McMurtry-with his monotone voice giving his conversational readings a journalist's detached distance—punches out literate story songs that sometimes get their extra bite from David Grissom's switchblade guitar rather than from the writer's pen. Such vignettes as Vague Directions, in which a man may be having a conversation with his heretofore unseen illegitimate son, don't come to a fine enough point.



McMurtry: journalistic distance and switchblade auitars

But when McMurtry really connects, as he does in Safe Side, a harrowing account of interaction between the haves and the have-nots on either side of the Rio Grande ("Stay off the side streets. . . . There's a whole lot of hungry people / Looking to share some wealth"), he positions himself right there in Mellencamp territory.

McMurtry's received a lot of elegant press in the last couple of years, the kind that insists he'll be a cult favorite and not a dilettante's toy. The songs on this memorable record will likely satisfy both camps, and several in between as well. Alanna Nash

#### JAMES MCMURTRY Candyland

Where's Johnny; Vague Directions; Hands Like Rain; Safe Side; Candyland; Don't Waste Away; Good Life; Save Yourself; Storekeeper; Dusty Pages COLUMBIA CK 46911 (43 min)

# A Stirring Conclusion to Abbado's Brahms Cycle

HE final installment in Claudio Abbado's Brahms symphony cycle with the Berlin Philharmonic is for me the finest. As with the others in the series, he has included one of the lesser-known choral works, the somber, elegiac Nänie (Lament), to a text by Schiller evoking ancient Greece, and the CD opens with the "Haydn" Variations. But the real substance is the

Fourth Symphony in a performance of surpassing breadth and ardor—a far cry from the somewhat clipped and understated versions of, say, Christoph von Dohnányi or Günter Wand.

The yearning lyricism imparted to the very opening theme of the symphony sets the tone, but there is no wallowing in sentiment. Rather, a splendid momentum is sustained throughout the first movement. The same sostenuto quality informs the slow movement, where the Berlin strings achieve an almost Stokowskian lushness. A splendid defiance keynotes the scherzo, and the passacaglia finale, though beginning in a mode of Classical restraint, develops terrific tension in the final pages after the central lyrical variations. Altogether, this is an eminently satisfying realization.

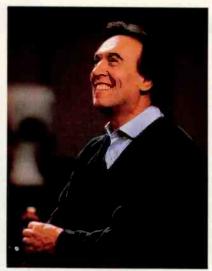


The exemplary orchestral playing is enhanced by a new recording locale, the Berlin Schauspielhaus, which to my ear is perceptibly kinder to the strings than either the Philharmonie or the Jesus-Christus Kirche. The "Haydn" Variations and Nänie, both beautifully performed, were recorded at the Philharmonie, and if you want a basis for comparison, try the final pages of the variations, then the scherzo of the symphony, both scored for substantially identical forces. In any event, Abbado's latest from Berlin presents him and the orchestra in top form and rates the highest recommendation. David Hall

#### BRAHMS

Symphony No. 4; Nänie; Variations on a Theme by Haydn

Berlin Radio Choir; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, Abbado DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 435 349 (74 min)



The conductor Claudio Abbado

# **André Watts Plays Chopin**

HE new André Watts recording on EMI is titled simply "The Chopin Recital." Calling it "The Chopin Recital" would be thoroughly justified by the altogether extraordinary performances. Some of us can remember back nearly thirty years ago, when Watts, then all of sixteen years old and totally unknown, was brought in to

substitute on short notice for an indisposed Glenn Gould as soloist with Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic. A recording was made then of the Liszt E-flat Concerto, but in the decades since Watts has not recorded a single Beethoven sonata cycle or gone through all the Mozart concertos even once. He has, if anything, been rather under-



exploited by the record companies. But if his recordings have been less numerous than we might have expected, the artistic advantages of this restraint have been striking. Watts has not been compelled to learn and record, for the sake of commercial competitiveness, pieces that hold no interest for him but has been able to focus on the music with which he chooses to live and express himself. "The Chopin Recital" is perhaps the most stunning vindication of this approach, a release that enhances the composer's discography as significantly as it does Watts's own.

The big work is the Second Sonata, which is given a performance of the sort of absolutely nonindulgent integrity one might welcome in, say, Beethoven's "Hammerklavier" or "Waldstein." Watts does honor to Chopin and to himself by focusing on musical substance rather than accumulated layers of romantic patina. The famous Funeral March emerges with both a nobility and a songfulness that go beyond ordinary notions of poignancy and communicativeness. The incredible tastefulness evident in the presentation of this single movement could be profitably studied and wondered over by dozens of pianists regarded as Watts's peers. Of course, it is only one of the four movements that make up the sonata, and the greater wonder, perhaps, is the unfailing certainty with which they relate to one another here. I have not heard, and do not expect to hear, a more persuasive case for Chopin as master of the larger form.

It would have been foolhardy to follow such a performance with another work of similar proportions, so Watts fills out the disc with an imaginatively varied sequence of nocturnes and etudes, and at the end he gives us a magnificent realization of the G Minor Ballade (Op. 23)—again with the noblest regard for musical content and an apparently instinctive elegance that cannot fail to win new respect as well as new affection for that supposedly thrice-familiar piece. The overall feeling of solidity and substance throughout this wonderful hour is enhanced by a sonic focus almost as unusual in a Chopin recording as the kind of performance Watts gives us: nothing gossamer or unmoored here, but real flesh-and-blood sound, sound that, to use H. G. Wells's wonderful phrase about the Marseillaise, "warms the blood like wine." Richard Freed

#### CHOPIN

Piano Sonata No. 2, in B-flat Minor, Op. 35; Ballade No. 1, Op. 23; Nocturnes, Op. 27, No. 1, and Op. 48, No. 3; Etudes, Op. 10, Nos. 9 and 12, and Op. 25, Nos. 1 and 7

André Watts EMI 54151 (61 min)



# The Gin Blossoms' Jangfest

N some quarters "jangle" has almost become a dirty word, connoting an incurable fixation with Byrds-style pop and an inability to progress from simple chords to the gratuitous complexity of the Berklee-schooled mindset. Let the cranks complain. Those of us who can't get enough of this stuff will rhapsodize about the Gin Blossoms' disarmingly titled "New Miserable Experience," a guitar-filled jangfest that leaves in the dust all recent competition, including the overrated Teenage Fanclub.

Gorgeous, chiming folk-rock fixes like Allison Road and Pieces of the Night bump up against forays into country (Cheatin') and Cajun (Cajun Song) without straying too far from the Gin Blossoms' base in the early Byrds and their spiritual stepchildren, Tom Petty and R.E.M. The Blossoms' vocalist, Robin Wilson, suggests both the baleful warble of Gene Clark and the keening, burry voice of Roger McGuinn. The casual interplay of the guitarists and the tasteful restraint of the rhythm section establish the Gin Blossoms as a member of that increasingly endangered species, the egoless rock-and-roll band. Okay, maybe they're a little limited in the lyric department (the first three songs all allude to alcohol from a bored-teen perspective),



and it must be noted that the intro to Hey Jealousy sounds uncannily like R.E.M.'s Losing My Religion speeded up. So they're not the world's most original band. But the Gin Blossoms are carrying on a great tradition, and as far as I'm concerned that's an eminently worthwhile pursuit. Parke Puterbaugh

# THE GIN BLOSSOMS New Miserable Experience

Lost Horizons; Hey Jealousy; Ms. Rita; Until I Fall Away; Hold Me Down; Cajun Song; Hands Are Tied; Found Out About You; Allison Road; 29; Pieces of the Night; Cheatin' A&M 75021 5403 (47 min)

#### NOW ON COMPACT DISC

#### CLASSICAL

• VICTOR BORGE: Live! SONY MDK 48482. The master at turning serious music into hilarious comedy, recorded live in Boston in 1953. The amply filled CD includes such Borge favorites as the "Minute" Waltz and Liebestraum.

• VAN CLIBURN: The World's Favorite Piano Music. RCA VICTOR 60973. This 67-minute compilation of recordings from 1970-1975 captures the popular pianist in chestnuts ranging from Für Elise to Traumerei—sort of like Borge without the laughs.

• GOTTSCHALK: The Banjo and Other Creale Ballads, Cuban Dances, Etc. List. VANGUARD OVC 4541. A Night in the Trapies; Grande Tarantelle; Piana Works. List; Abravanel. OVC 4542. Both orchestral scores get strong performances from Maurice Abravanel and the Utah Symphony (recorded in 1962), and Eugene List plays the piano works with stylish flair (1956 and 1976).

• CHRISTA LUDWIG: Les Intrauvables de Christa Ludwig. EMI CMS 64074 (four discs). Everything you always wanted and could no longer find from the vast repertory of songs recorded by one of the great mezzo-sopranos of this century.

• MUSSORGSKY: Pictures at an Exhibition. STRAVINSKY:
Petrouchko. Mackerras. VANGUARD
OVC 4065. "The London Symphony is razor-sharp... amazingly vivid recorded sound... this is a stunning record" (June

• ARTURO TOSCANINI: Music from Italian Opera. NBC Symphony. RCA VICTOR 60309. A chance to sample Toscanini's way with music from his homeland in early recordings from the days when he was primarily an opera conductor.

### POPULAR

· BIG STAR

#1 Record/Radio City. STAX 60-025.
The first two albums (1972, 1973) by the pioneering and vastly influential Memphis power-pop band.

• CHARLES BROWN
Driftin' Blues—The Best of Charles
Brown. EMI 97989. Seminal blues tracks
recorded between 1945 and 1956, including

the hit version of Merry Christmas, Baby.

· CREAM

Disraeli Gears. MOBILE FIDELITY UUCD 562. From 1968, the psychedelic blues group's second album—both the mono and stereo versions on one CD.

• THE SOFT BOYS
Invisible Mits. RYKODISC RCD 20233.
Underwater Moonlight. RCD 20232.
A Can of Bees. RCD 20231. First
American release of late-Seventies albums
by the band that gave Robyn Hitchcock
and Kimberly Rew (Katrina and the
Waves) to the world.



ORIGINAL MASTER RECORDING"

# ULEBADISCII







HDCD See



UDCD 561

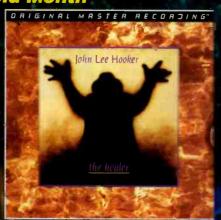


UDCD 552

## **Double Gold Month**



UDCD



**UPCD 5**37

Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab continues to set the gold standard, from our careful selection of original master tapes to our meticulous proprietary mastering teel miques and customized pre-sing of each compact disc using 24 karat gold.

Mobile Fid lity Sound Lab-Setting the audiophile standard since 1977.

Available at:





The Great American Audio Company™ For a free catalog, call 800•423•5759

ULTRADISC IL™ is a new, improved ULTRADISC Iormulation.

#### JOAN ARMATRADING Square the Circle

A&M 75021-5388 (43 min)

Performance: Uninspired Recording: Very good

oan Armatrading, who paved the way for Tracy Chapman with her deathly serious songs of politics, social reform, and feminism in the Seventies and Eighties, hasn't had much luck denting the consciousness of any audience in the past few years, mainly because her songwriting fragmented in her search for the right producer and the proper musical vehicle. This time out, she walks the same pop path she's taken before, but with a jazzier, more r-&-b twist and a production that's far too reliant on the use of synthesizers and drum programming.

The worst thing about this is not that Armatrading now makes mindless pop fit for the blandest MOR station, but that she seems to have lost her earlier convictions and selfrespect. In both Crazy and Wrapped Around Her, for instance, she is perfectly willing to stick with an unfaithful lover who tells her degrading things, as long as he holds her in his arms. And when she tries to be passionate, as in True Love, she's fairly unconvincing. She hits her stride only in the dark and dangerous Sometimes I Don't Wanna Go Home, where an "obsessed and emotional" man whose "love is a chain" waits for her, and in the feminist reggae of If Women Ruled the World. But in the end, not even the guitar solos, which at times seem to scream bloody murder, can save this

## TALES FROM THE VAULTS

#### DAVID JOHANSEN

Live It Up. RAZOR & TIE RE 1994.

A highly diverting 1982 concert album by the future Buster Poindexter and an excellent band featuring Huw Gower of the Records. The hit Animals medley is the main selling point, of course, but nearly everything here is terrific, particularly a remake of the New York Dolls' Personality Crisis.

#### FRANK ZAPPA

#### Beat the Boots, Volume 2. RHINO R2

71017/71023 (eight discs).

Another collection of bootleg Zappa recordings, made between 1968 and 1978, reclaimed and rereleased by the artist himself, with the original sometimes cool, sometimes dingy artwork and highly vari-



able sound quality left intact. It pales compared with FZ's carefully compiled "You Can't Do That on Stage Anymore" series, but the package has a strange appeal, like a reprocessed piece of underground pop-culture history.

Steve Simels



## S

Discs and tapes reviewed by Chris Albertson, Phyl Garland, Ron Givens, Roy Hemming, Alanna Nash, Parke Puterbaugh, and **Steve Simels** 

latest collection from Armatrading's own troubling artistic apathy.

#### B-52'S Good Stuff

WARNER BROS. 26943 (56 min)

#### Performance: Serious fun Recording: Very good

he last B-52's album, 1989's "Cosmic Thing," might well be an unduplicable high point for the band from Georgia. Sobered by the death of founding member Ricky Wilson, but uplifted by their own creativity, the survivors made "Cosmic Thing" not so much a party album as a glittering remembrance of party-days past, deepened by an emerging concern with the environment and their own inner selves. The cosmic congruity between the two halves of the band members' personalities-party animals vs. pantheistic New Agers-made for a memorable album. With "Good Stuff," however, the knot binding the halves together is starting to fray.

Good-fun, party-time blowouts like Hot Pants Explosion and Is That You Mo-Dean? don't mix comfortably here with more serious numbers like Revolution Earth and the Indianflavored Dreamland. And the absence of Cindy Wilson tilts the group balance, favoring the faux Southerners (Fred Schneider, Kate Pierson) over the born-and-raised Dixie natives (now down to one, Keith Strickland). Band chemistry is a fragile thing, and the old mix of three who lived in Georgia and two who loved and adopted it made the B-52's the magical entity they were.

That's not to say the party's over altogether. The title track cooks up a saucy groove that's within spitting distance of Love Shack. Breezin', a Fred Schneider showcase, is as freeflowing and unfettered as its title. Revolution Earth works as a cautionary hymn, and even the less serious numbers are cute, if a little forced. It's only when the album is considered as a whole that it seems less than the sum of its parts, a some-

P.P.

what awkward mixture of New Age agenda pushing and by-the-numbers party tunes.



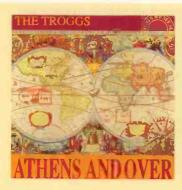
#### ELTON JOHN The One

MCA 10614 (58 min)

Performance: Smooth Recording: Good

f Elton John just wants to have a good time, who are we to quarrel? With more than twenty-five albums and more than forty hit songs under his belt, he's entitled. So maybe "The One" doesn't exactly explode with energy, but it does provide solid, tuneful entertainment. Most of the songs cruise along at a casual pace no matter what John is singing about. He always hits the notes in his inimitably winning way, even if he may not convey much of the emotion in the lyrics by his usual, somewhat unfocused collaborator, Bernie Taupin. Two songs, however, are heartfelt exceptions: The North, in which a young man's escape from his rural upbringing becomes a metaphor for the liberating effect of growing up, and The Last Song, about a reconciliation between a father and a son. Add to these a special duet with Eric Clapton in Runaway Train, complete with & some powerhouse guitar work, and you've got one of the most satisfying Elton John albums R.G. 3 in years.





THE Troggs are a lovable, paradoxical relic of the British Invasion. One minute they're neck-deep in a steamy, heavy-breathing frenzy, growling and playing lasciviously. The next, singer Reg Presley is crooning his undying love for someone to a musical accompaniment that's delicate, even pretty. There's not much difference between the Troggs of 1966 and 1992. Age hasn't mellowed the rockers in them, nor has it allowed cynicism to intrude on their dreamier side. The blg news about their new album, "Athens Andover," is their accomplices, R.E.M.'s Peter Buck, Bill Berry, Mike Mills, and Peter Holsapple (but no Michael Stipe), who contribute all manner of stringed instruments and percussion. (Curiously, the name R.E.M. appears nowhere in the package; the performers are named and cryptically referred to as "certain musicians from Athens, Georgia.")

The five Reg Presley originals are delightful, from the heavenly pop of Together-the "aaahs"s will make your knees weak-to the jaunty skiffle beat of Suspicious, wherein he pronounces the tag line, "It worries me," the way Elmer Fudd might. The long-time producer Larry Page co-wrote Tuned into Love, a driving number based on a blues riff that has just the right amount of tremolo and reverb applied to the guitars and voices. Holsapple wrote I'm in Control in the mock swaggering style of the Troggs' roustabout early days. Déjà Vu, written by one Tony James Shevlin, manages to cram a batch of actual Troggs titles into its lyrics, and Presley's Don't You Know actually quotes the melody of Love Is All Around. To top it all off, Chip Taylor, who wrote the Troggs' all-time classic Wild Thing, contributes Crazy Annie, another sex-mad number that allows Presley to leer ("Hot legs, hot pants / Crazy Annie and her devil dance"), though to an acoustic backing this time.

Retro à-go-go is what it's all about, and it sounds just fine to me. Just goes to prove that what goes around, comes around. P.P.

# THE TROGGS Athens Andover

Crazy Annie; Together; Tuned into Love; Déjà Vu; Nowhere Road; Dust Bowl; I'm in Control; Don't You Know; What's Your Game; Suspicious; Hot Stuff RHINO R2 71064 (45 min)

# NILS LOFGREN Crooked Line

RYKO RCD 10238 (55 min)

#### Performance: Still hanging in Recording: Good

Infortunately for Nils Lofgren, everything he's recorded since 1975 has been measured against his magnificent first solo album ("Nils Lofgren"), which set an almost impossibly high standard. His subsequent releases have been hit or miss, and he hasn't turned out to be the major artist his early boosters prophesied (though his prominent role in Bruce Springsteen's and Neil Young's bands is nothing to sneeze at). "Crooked Line" is, alas, another album full of guitar doodling and good intentions but never quite hitting the mark with the sort of sharp, power-pop material Lofgren turned out with such accomplished ease way back when.

On the positive side, it's a pleasure to hear him pick up an acoustic guitar and lose the gruff, macho edge in his voice in You, a simple, pretty pop song. Blue Skies bears another positive message, via some of Lofgren's best lyrics, as he looks for the silver lining in the world's dark cloud: "What about the people that ain't been swallowed up? / The children born to two people in love? / The hurting who choose to fight instead of die? / Won't you look up and see blue skies?" On his third pass at that chorus, he hits a high note and holds it in an impressive display of vocal agility. Then there's Someday, a well-constructed match of words and music with a blue, plaintive cast to it and some fine—and all too rare-Lofgren piano playing.

Those two cuts aside, "Crooked Line" offers fairly ordinary scenery: clotted, draggy rock (Walk on Me, Misery), enervated neorockabilly (I'll Fight for You), a ponderous Beau Brummels cover (Just a Little), and so forth. (Note to Neil Young fans: Your man pops up here and there on guitar, harmonica, and vocals.) If only Lofgren could loosen up, lighten up, and make an entire album worthy of his prodigious talent, the world would be a better place.



# THE NEVILLE BROTHERS Family Groove

A&M 7502-15384 (55 min)

Performance: Fire and soul Recording: Very good

hen it comes to eclecticism, few groups can compare with the Neville Brothers, who have drawn from the multicultural flavor of their native New Orleans to forge a style that blends elements of the blues, r-&-b, soul,

and jazz with Creole and Caribbean influences. In live performance, they can create such a spell that you suspect they're using voodoo. That level of magic is hard to capture on disc, but there are moments when it shines through in "Family Groove," their latest album. It opens with a blistering new version of Steve Miller's Fly Like an Eagle, one of the best items on the disc. Hunger and homelessness are addressed in One More Day, which features a brief rap by two of Aaron Neville's sons. Aaron's shimmering falsetto tenor is featured in True Love, and there's a touch of calypso in On the Other Side of Paradise. Much more effective are the stomping, bluesflavored Day to Day Thing, It Takes More, and the ominously stalking Let My People Go.

The best songs here were written by others, which means that the Nevilles' compositional juices might not have been at their peak when they put the set together. Fortunately, their performance skills were just fine. It adds up to a very satisfying recording.

P.G.

#### MICHAEL PENN Free for All

RCA 61113 (38 min)

#### Performance: Eccentric Recording: Good

f Michael Penn is angling for cult status, as opposed to the top of the charts and high rotation on MTV, he's pretty much written his own ticket with his iconoclastic second album, "Free for All." From the sound of it he's been going through some weird, testy times. "Free for All" is not so much an album as a fever chart, a freewheeling documentary of delirium in which the titles tell the tale: Drained, Slipping My Mind, Strange Season, Seen the Doctor, Long Way Down. Get the idea? The lyrics are cryptic and incomprehensible, and the music shifts between sunny coherence and cloudy confusion as fast as the weather on an unsettled day. Free Time, for example, zigzags from tart, focused pop with bristling guitar hooks to dissonant oddness in the few seconds

it takes to sing, "I was handed free time."
"Free for All" might be viewed as something like Big Star's legendary third album, except that Penn slid off the main road onto the gravely shoulder of weirdness a lot faster and a lot more self-consciously than Alex Chilton did. Getting familiar with this album's twists and turns is admittedly taxing, but those with the fortitude for adventurous, outer-limits pop may well find it worth the effort. P.P.

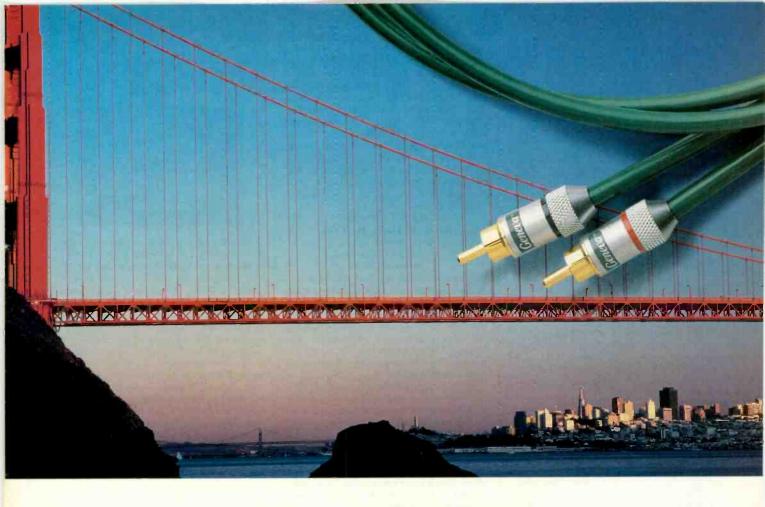
#### RAMONES Mondo Bizarro

RADIOACTIVE/MCA 10615 (38 min)

Performance: Mature, unfortunately Recording: Okay

don't know which is more depressing—that Joey Ramone turns forty this year or that he's been a punk rocker for nearly twenty years. "Mondo Bizarro" shows that Joey and his fellow Ramones can still whip their guitars into a snarling merengue. But man—even punks—cannot live by power chords alone. Joey has to sing about something, and that's where this album gets a little cheesy. There's a dreadful maturity at work here.

Of course, it's unfair to expect these guys to sing about adolescent alienation all the time, but the best moments here extrapolate from



# BECAUSE ANY SYSTEM IS ONLY AS STRONG AS ITS CABLES.



eneva's new speaker and interconnect cables are engineered to unlock a whole new world of audio information. A world that typically remains hidden within CDs and tapes. • With Geneva Performance Series Cables, your components will deliver a tighter, deeper bass. A crisper treble. Improved clarity and separation. And a precise new sense

of spatial relationships. • For the first time, you'll not only hear the discrete sound of individual instruments, you'll know where they are. From left to right, even front to back. Most surprising of

all, you'll like the sound of Geneva prices as much as the enhanced audio performance. • Want to hear for yourself? Call 1-800-358-5600. And we'll connect you with your nearest Geneva dealer.

#### WHERE DEPENDMANCE COUNTS

Look for Geneva Audio and Video Accessories at Better Electronic Stores Everywhere. Audio Products Cassette head cleaner Cassette demagnetizer

Cassette system saver

Auto-stop CD cleaner Manual laser disc cleaner Turbo disc lens cleaner DiscWipes CD storage unit CD cassette adaptor Compact disc tote Record cleaning system

Video Products
VHS video tape
path cleaner
VHS camcorder
tape path cleaner
Beta tape path cleaner
VHS-C tape path cleaner
Video game cleaner
Video game cleaner

VHS-C adaptor
Video enhancer
Laser disc sleeves
Erasers &
Demagnetizers
Cassette tape eraser
Video/audiotape eraser
Tabletop bulk eraser
Head demagnetizer
Head degausser

Professional Products
Audiovideo splicing kit
Reel tabs
Alignment tape
Rubber revitalizer
SuperBlast
Splicing block
Lapping paper
Magview developer

Camcorder Products
Full-size bag
Compact bag
Palmcorder bag
Auto on-off camlite
Video tripod
Quick charger/refresher
Battery reconditioner

Performance Series Cable Products Speaker cable Source cable Video cable Banana plugs FOR THE NEARESY DEALER CALL 1-800-358-5600.

Geneva"

# TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS

It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection.

- 1. Confirm price and merchandise information with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.
- 2. Understand the seller's return and refund-policy, including the allowable return period and who pays the postage for returned merchandise
- 3. Understand the product's warranty. Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? Does the seller itself offer a warranty? In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, what do you have to do, and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.
- 4. Keep a copy of all transactions, including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondence. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.
- 5. If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.
- Merchandise substitution without your express prior consent is not allowed.
- 7. If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise, write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.

8. If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller, contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local Post Office.

If, after following the above guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. Write to the Publisher of STEREO REVIEW Magazine, Nick Matarazzo. Be sure to include copies of all correspondence. the same thick mindset. The Job That Ate My Brain, for example, about the horrors of a dead-end job, has a wonderful Ramonesian defectiveness to it. Do we really want these guys to act pious about serious issues like censorship? No. Do we want them to get sentimental? No. When Joey sings, "I just want to walk right out of this world, 'cause everybody has a poison heart," I just want to gabba-gabba-go back to the old snotty Ramones who didn't have a tender bone in their pipestem bodies.

R.G.

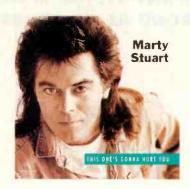
# MARTY STUART This One's Gonna Hurt You

MCA 10596 (34 min)

Performance: Ambitious Recording: Good

o one could accuse Marty Stuart of hiding his light under a bushel. In Me & Hank & Jumpin' Jack Flash, the first tune in this new album, Stuart dreams of visiting Hank Williams, Sr. up in Hillbilly Heaven and getting the country immortal's endorsement and blessing. The arrogance might be a little too much if "This One's Gonna Hurt You" weren't such a romping good time.

Although Stuart's solo career extends back to the Seventies, when he was an instrumental prodigy, he has never melded bluegrass, country, and rock in an album with this much spunk before. Hair-raising backwoods harmonies top off the loping rock guitars of High on a Mountain Top, and the flinty, twangy guitars of Now That's Country give way to some choice Chuck Berryisms and then some etheral dobro counterpoint. Even when he does country by the numbers, as in the title tune, a belt-it-out duet with Travis Tritt, Stuart can't



help but put a little extra edge on it. As a songwriter, he may stay within the boundaries of Nashville, with conventional attitudes toward the conventional topics of bad love and the good life. But when Stuart straps on a guitar, he slams on out of Music City USA and takes us along for the ride.

R.G.

# JENNIFER WARNES The Hunter

PRIVATE MUSIC 01005-82089 (46 min)

Performance: In splendid voice Recording: Very good

ennifer Warnes's first release since "Famous Blue Raincoat," her 1986 collection of Leonard Cohen songs, doesn't quite measure up for pure drama and anxious, naked emotion, but there's still plenty to recommend it. It's especially worthwhile when Warnes turns her shimmering soprano to such material



as Donald Fagen and Marcelle Clements's Big Noise, New York, a splendid, jazzy swirl that captures the stomach-churning loneliness of love lost in the big city, and Lights of Lousianne, a lovely, though arch, parlor piece about court and spark of a different ilk. Warnes, who co-produced "The Hunter" with C. Roscoe Beck and Elliot Scheiner, may veer too far off the VH-1 pier occasionally-her rendering of Todd Rundgren's Pretending to Care is heartbreaking in its pain and confrontation, if also a tad on the chanteuse side. But with Fagen, Richard Thompson, Blondie Chaplin, and Van Dyke Parks along, she never comes truly close to drowning. Still, this is undoubtedly a record for those who favor misery and upheaval over boredom and contentment-implicit in the radio-ready Rock You Gently is the suffering that starts when the rocking eventually stops.

## JAZZ

### REBECCA COUPE FRANKS

All of a Sudden

JUSTICE 0902 (59 min)

Performance: Crisp and bouncy Recording: Excellent

Il of a Sudden" is an apt title for the trumpeter Rebecca Coupe Franks's album, because she seems to have come out of nowhere. Of course, that isn't so, because you don't learn to play this well overnight. Unfortunately, scant information is to be found in the album notes, mainly a list of influences ranging from Miles Davis and John Coltrane to Horace Silver and Chaka Chan (sic), a pop singer whose brief flirtation with jazz a few years ago was an unmitigated disaster. As it happens, none of these influences are detectable in Franks's performances, which is not to say that she is wholly original (a good thing, because wholly original players are usually a pain in the ear). What we have here is a fine quintet that plays straight-ahead modern jazz, sometimes embellished with a poppish touch by tasteful and well-integrated vocal arrangements. I rather like this record, and I suspect we will be hearing much more from Ms. Franks.

#### NNENNA FREELON

COLUMBIA 48981 (50 min)

Performance: Pretty Recording: Excellent

nenna Freelon has been given the kind of send-off that aspiring singers can only dream about. She was discovered by the pianist Ellis Marsalis, patriarch of the gifted



# QUICK FIXES

#### BOBBI BAIRD & MIKE RENZI Irving Berlin: Let's Go Back to the

Waltz. PREMIER PRCD 1007 (54 min).

This delightful sleeper of an album proves that the waltz is still a viable contemporary form for imaginative instrumentalists and vocalists who know how to free it from the standard oom-pah-pah—as Baird, Renzi, and their collaborators do here in fresh, insightful ways.

R.H.

#### THE BATS

#### Fear of God. FLYING NUN/MAMMOTH

D30567 (41 min).

Cute jangly guitars, cute pop hooks, cute rough-hewn vocals . . . so how come this New Zealand band along the Chills/Verlaines axis does nothing for me? Perhaps because (as Lou Grant used to say on the old Mary Tyler Moore Show) some days I hate cute.

S.S.

#### BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER

COLUMBIA CK 52854 (43 min).

Take a little alternative rock (Mary's Danish), add a dash of dance music (C&C Music Factory), and garnish with a soupcon of lite metal (Ozzy Osbourne). The result: perhaps the blandest demographically programmed movie soundtrack album of the decade. Note to fans of Matthew Sweet and Susanna Hoffs: Forgive them—they'll do better later.

#### EDAN

Dead Flowers. HOLLYWOOD PRCS-61329

Yet another rock star's kid, in this case Edan Everly, son of Don (and nephew of Phil). As the Stones title reference suggests, the basic sound is late-Sixties British blues rock à la the Faces—not as good as the Black Crowes but more credible than Nelson and raunchier than Wilson Phillips for sure.

#### P J HARVEY

**Dry.** INDIGO/ISLAND 162-555 001 (40 min). Some British critics have proclaimed this guitar-wielding post-punk poet a latter-day Patti Smith. Actually, she sounds to non-Brit ears more like Sandra Bernhard with warmth. S.S.



#### BILL HICKS

Relentless. INVASION INV-35003 (60 min). Scabrously funny musings on sex, drugs, rock-and-roll, Yul Brynner, antismoking fanatics, Dan Quayle, and more (such as

making terminally ill patients do stunts in Chuck Norris films) by the most nearly Swiftian comedian now breathing. The truth shall make you laugh.

S.S.



#### WILLIE NILE

Willie Nile. RAZOR & TIE RE 1997 (42 min). Golden Down. RE 1998 (40 min).

"Willie Nile" is an almost perfect record—great Dylanesque songs, a guitar band that could be Television in folk-rock drag, and Nile's inimitable wounded-ferret vocals. The overproduced "Golden Down" is a letdown in comparison, but it does contain Les Champs Elysées, one of the funniest rock songs ever penned. For my money, restoring these two records to the catalog constitutes a public service. S.S.

#### JIMMY SILVA AND THE GOATS Heidi. EAST SIDE DIGITAL ESD 80562

(76 min).

The opening words are, "We're an experimental band," but this is actually haunting, melodic pop-rock from the space between Brit Invasion jingle-jangle and Richard Thompson's Celtic folk. Pick hit: the achingly poignant From Every Doorway, which I assumed was about the Irish Troubles but turns out to be about the Vietnamera draft. Not to be missed.

S.S.



#### THE TRASHMEN

Tube City! The Best of the Trashmen.

SUNDAZED SC 11011 (50 min).

If, as Spiñal Tap observed, there's a thin line between clever and stupid, then this tough-as-nails Sixties surf-guitar outfit from Minneapolis walked it like nobody's business, before or since. Clearly the reissue of the millennium.

S.S.

#### IZA TROJANOWSKA

Independence. TRIPINDICULAR/

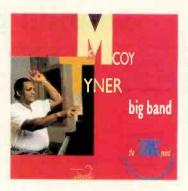
CONTINUUM 19207 (49 min).

Highly efficient, big-voiced, state-of-theart dance-rock by the Madonna of Poland (the pop star, not the religious icon). One wonders, however, if this is what the Solidarity movement really had in mind. S.S. musical clan, and her debut album was supervised by Dr. George Butler, who shaped the career of the trumpeter Wynton Marsalis and built him into a jazz and classical superstar. Butler outfitted her with lush string arrangements and accompanists on the level of the bassist Ron Carter and the drummer-vocalist Grady Tate. The celebrated writer Maya Angelou contributed liner notes.

Freelon's vocal quality is, at times, reminiscent of the young Ella Fitzgerald, although, like other mere earthlings, she does not possess Fitzgerald's improvisational brillance. And, yes, there is a touch of the late Sarah Vaughan in her thoughtful approach to a melody, the emphasis she places on shaping her notes, sometimes squeezing them to alter their value or stringing syllables into extended arpeggios to create graceful, gliding effects. She gives an elegant treatment to classic ballads like Stella by Starlight and Skylark, and she demonstrates a subtle sense of swing in her uptempo version of Yesterdays. But we could have done without her three original compositions here, though Future News Blues has a certain bluesy charm.

While Freelon has considerable talent, she lacks true depth of feeling. Her performances are consistently pretty, but she never invites you into herself. Nothing strikes that special chord of response that makes you want to play a song again. Perhaps all the extra trappings made her hold back too much, but lovely sound does not necessarily add up to great music.

\*\*PG.\*\*



# McCOY TYNER The Turning Point

VERVE 513 163 (55 min)

Performance: Dynamic Recording: Very good

When McCoy Tyner was establishing himself on the Impulse label as a member of the John Coltrane Quartet in the Sixties, I found his music exciting and promising. I looked forward to an even more exciting fulfillment of that promise, but he let me down by hopping on a tedious, tinkly treadmill. Well, he's off it now, and I'm very glad.

"The Turning Point" features a big band with some of New York's most able studio jazz musicians. It's a well-disciplined, spirited fifteen-piece frame for the pianist's renewed vitality. Four of the seven selections are Tyner compositions, including Fly with the Wind and Passion Dance, which he gave radically different treatments on previous recordings. If you once tired of Tyner, as I did, this album ought to-restore him to your favor.

C.A.

# **305** = \* introduces

# The World's Largest CD Catalog

## 75,000 TITLES:

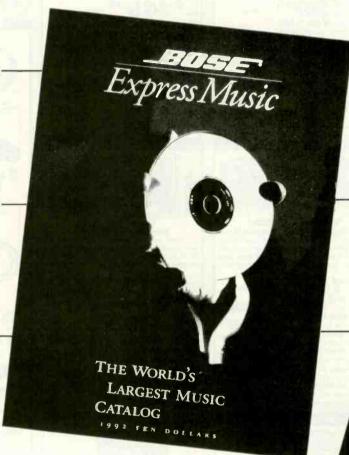
The ultimate CD. Tape and Video sourcebook in the world.

## 320 PAGES:

Rock, Jazz, Blues, Country, Opera and Classical

## **OVER 1,000 INDEPENDENT** LABELS:

Including impossible to find labels like Chesky, Pausa and Alligator!



## ONLY \$6.00:

Completely refunded with your first order!

# TO ORDER CALL

1-800-451-BOSE. - just \$6.00! All major credit cards accepted.

#### FREE UPDATES:

up-to-the-minute updates plus recommendations on all the latest releases!

## Subscription/Mail Order Form

- Yes, send me Bose Express Music's 1992 CD, Tape and Video Catalog plus free updates for just \$6.00/YR completely refunded with my first order from the catalog. (Additional \$5.00 S&H charge for orders outside U.S. except APO/FPO)
- Please send me the attatched list of recordings (include artist, title, format [CA or CD] & number). I'm enclosing \$12.99/CD + \$3.95 S&H per music order. \*Additional charge for international shipping. (CDs must be priced below \$17.00).
- Check Credit Card

Visa MC Amex Discover

**BOSE EXPRESS MUSIC** 

The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701 Fax: 508-875-0604

# 1-800-451-BOSE

Knowledgeable operators standing by

Name

Address

City\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_Zip\_\_\_

BOSE

Express Music

SYSTEMS/BLANK AUDIO TAPES/AUDIO ACCESSORIES/VIDEO RECORDERS/COLOR S/BLANK VIDEO TAPES/VIDEO ACCESSORIES/PERSONAL COMPU R FURNITURE/CAR STEREOS/RADAR DETECTORS/CAR SECU

Y/PERSONAL PORTABLES/CLOCK RADIOS/PORTABLE COM

#### Receivers



## **JVC RX-207**

Remote Stereo Receiver

-40 watts per channel -Quartz synthesized
tuner with 40 presets & auto memory -4 speaker matrix surround sound \*Fluorescent display \*Full function remote \*Titanium finish

Our Low \$ 16995	(JVC RX207
Sherwood RA1142	

Sherwood RA1142 -50 watts/ channel, surround sound	•1	19∞
JVC RX-307 -80 watts/ channel surround, remote	•1	99%
Technics SA-GX130		

\$199°5 **Technics SA-GX303** \$279° Technics SA-GX710

\$399<sup>∞</sup> ch. remote, Dolby Pro Logic... JVC RX-905 120 watts/ channel, remote, 7 band EQ ... 699%

Cassette Decks

Cassette Deck

Direct function mechanism -Dolby B & C noise

reduction \*Dolby HXPro headroom extension \*Blas fine adjustment \*2-color LED peak level

\$109°5

\$189°

\$199°5

\$259°

\$29995

\$499%

Low \$9995 (TEA V390CHX)

Technics RS-BR465

Technics RS-BX606

Technics RSB-965

-3-heads Dolby B/C/HX Pro dbx

ad Dollay R/C/HX Pro hias control

meters

Teac V-510

JVC TDR-441

JVC TDV-541



## Teac AX-800

Integrated Stereo Amplifier

\*75 watts per channel •Microphone/source
mixing •MM/MC phono inputs •Variable loudness control •High current power supply
•Wireless remote control

# Our \$ 19995 ((TEA AX800)

11100	
Sherwood RA-1140  *Stereo Receiver, 25 watts/channel	199∞
Teac AX-400 -Integrated Amp 40 watts/channel	*99∞
Teac AG-500 -Integrated Amp 50 watts/channel	\$169 <sup>∞</sup>
Technics SA-GX530  Receiver, 110 watts/ch, Dolby Pro Logic	\$379°
Technics SA-GX730 -Receiver, 125 watts/ch, Dolby Pro Logic	*569∞
JVC RX-507V -Receiver, 80 watts/ch, Dolby Pro Logic.	CALL

#### Compact Disc Players



#### Technics SL-PG300 CD Player with Remote Control

 MASH 1-bit digital-to-analog converter • Digital servo system • Peak level search • 20 track programming •Edit guide for taping •Headphone jack ·Wireless remote

# Our \$ 14 995 (TEC SLPG300)

FILE	(150 051 0000)
Sherwood CD1000 -4X oversampling, 16-track progra	
JVC XLV-151 -8X oversampling, titanium finish	*129°5
Teac PD-555 -8X oversampling, remote control	*129 <sup>95</sup>
JVC XLZ-451 -8X oversampling, remote, thanium	\$199∞
Technics SL-PS700	10000
Technics SLPS900	

-64X oversampling, remote w/ level control \$399∞

Mini Audio Systems

Aiwa NS-X330 Minl Stereo System
-30 wats per channel -Super-T bass -3 preset equalizer positions (rock/pop/classical)
-Dual auto-reverse cassette decks -36-key

wireless remote . Dolby B . 3-way speakers

\$249°

\$299%

\$499<sup>95</sup>

CALL

Low \$39995 Price

Panasonic SCT-S220

**Technics SCC-H700** 

·Double auto-reverse cassette/ CD/ tuner

Aiwa NS-XD2

JVC MX-44

JVC MX-77

Denon D-120

# his Month's







## Studio Monitor Loudspeakers

 Professional monitoring quality -3-way with
 12" low frequency driver, 5" midrange, and dome tweeter •Front panel controls •Oiled wal-nut finish •8 ohm •100 watt capacity

met miner o em roo matt	
Our	
Low 5 5 0 0 95	Pair
Our 5599 <sup>95</sup> Price 599 <sup>95</sup>	(JBL 4312BK)
Technics SBL40	
•2-way 10" woofer	Pair \$9995

Pinnacle PN5./Oak

*Compact 2 way, diaduct	Pair 149*
Advent Legacy I 2 way with 10' woofer	Pair \$299*
JBL 3800 -3-way floor standing, 8' woo	rerPair \$299
Bose 301-III -Direct/reflecting, 2-way	Pair 531800
Cerwin-Vega AT-	

.Pair 39995

#### **Double Cassette Decks**



#### Technics RS-TR232

Auto-Reverse Dual Cassette Deck Dolby B & C noise reduction Dolby HX-Pro headroom extension Full-logic solenoid feather-touch transports Electronic tape

counter •Cue & review •High s	peed dubbing
1100	C RSTR232)
Teac W-410 -Dolby B, replay play	\$99°
Technics RS-TR333 -Auto-reverse Doiby B/C/HX Pro	199%
JVC TDW-307  *Dual auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX Pro	\$199 <sup>∞</sup>
Teac W-585R  *Dual auto-rev record Dolby B/C/HX-Pro	\$249%
Technics RS-TR515  •Dual auto-reverse Doiby B/C/HX Pro	\$249°

#### Teac W-6000R \$459° ·Dual auto-rev. Dolby B/C/HX Pro\_pitch



#### Pinnacle PN-8+ Two-Way Speaker System

•8" black polypropylene woofer •Liquid cooled dome tweeter •Dual diaduct ports for superior bass •10-125 watts power handling .Oak accented cabinet

# Our San 95 Pair

Price	(PIN PNB+/OAK)
Yamaha NSA-635	Pair \$9995
Technics SBL-60	
*3-way speakers, 10" woofer Technics SBL-80	. Pair \$129%
•3-way speakers, 12" woofer	Pair 516995
Yamaha NSA-675 -3-way, 12" woofer, floor-standing .	.Pair 179%
Cerwin-Vega AT-15 -3-Way , 15" wooter, 400 watts peak	Pair \$59995
Bose AM5-II  •Acoustimass 3-pc systemSi	rstem 574995

#### Mini Loudspeakers

1 CD/ tuner/ double cassette, remote...\$749%

Midi System, auto-rev cassette, CD, remote 79995



#### Recoton W-400

Wireless Speaker System

Transmits sound by utilizing RF radio frequencies •Fine tune circuit prevents drift •2-way Includes speaker with built-in receiving circuit

Our \$ 15095 Pair Low \$ 15095 Pair

	11100	(
	Memorex WM-200 Indoor/outdoor, weatherproof.	Pair \$8995
	Pinnacle PN2+ -2-way, vented port	Pair \$11995
	Bose 101 Indoor//outdoor, polystyrene	Palr \$16995
	AR 570 •Partner Powered Speakers	Pair \$29995
	Bose RM2 - Roomate II Powered Speakers	Pair \$299%
	JBL Performer	CALL
=1	and the second s	

Available for \$25.99 per CD Set; \$12.99 per Cassette: Phantom of the Opera

.....POL 831273 Available for \$24.99 per CD Set; \$14.99 per Cassette:

Miss Salgon......GEF 24271 Available for \$22.99 Per CD Set: \$11.99 per Cassette: Les Miserables.....GEF 24151

..... GEF 2031 Falsettoland.(cassette not avail.)

......DRG 22600

Available for \$11.99 Per CD; \$7.99 per Cassette: Most Happy Fella.....RCA 61294 .....RCA 61327 Grand Hotel. Will Rogers Follies...CDL 48606 Secret Garden......CDL 48817 Scarlett Pimpernel...ANG 54397 And The World Goes Round

RCA 60904
City of Angels COL 46067
Forever Plaid Available for \$10.99 Per CD;

\$7.99 per Cassette: Song of Singapore.... DRG 19003 5 Guys Named Moe.... REL 1104

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD



24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

J&R Music World, Dept. SR1092, 59-50 Queens-Midtown Expressway, Maspeth, Queens, NY11378



ORS/CAMCORDERS/VIDEO CAMERAS/BLANK ORS/COMPUTER SOFTWARE/FLOPPY DISKS/COMPU STEMS/HOME SECURITY/PERSONAL COMPUTER /RECORDS/COMPACT DISCS/PRE-RECORDED CASSET

R

# Super Specials! Super Specials! Super Specials! Super Specials! Super Specials! Sestany CB Change \*Designed to allow the changing of 4 discs while one is in play •MASH 1- bit D/A converter \*32X oversampling •10 key direct access remote •Spiral play •Synchro-editing Our Spiral play •Synchro-editing



199



#### Jazz Specials

Available for \$11.99 Per CD; \$7.99 per Cassette: Mlles Davis: Doo Bop .WB 26938 

Everette Harp: Everette Harp .. EMI 96242 Sergio Mendes: Barasiliero

...E/A 61315 Najee: Just An Illusion EMI 99400 Straight Ahead:

Look Straight Ahead..ATL 82373 Available for \$11.99 Per CD;

\$6.99 per Cassette: Fourplay: Fourplay....WB 26656 Available for \$10.99 Per CD;

\$6.99 per Cassette: Boney James: Trust.....SPT 141 Art Porter:Pocket City VER 511877 Dave Weckl: Heads Up GRP 9673 Ronny Jordan: The Antidote

.....4th 44407 Hugh Masekela:

Beatin' Aroun' De Bush ....NOV 63136 Spyro Gyra: 3 Wishes. GRP 9674 Courtney Pine: Closer To Home .....PLG 510769

Peter White: Excusez-Moi (no cassette available).SIN 1802

#### Compact Disc Changers



Technics SL-PD827 5-Disc Rotary CD Changer

Little (150 of	000.7
Teac PD-C400  6 disc 4X oversampling, remote	\$159 <sup>∞</sup>
Teac PD-D700 -5-disc, 8X oversampling remote	\$19995
Technics SL-PD627  • 5 disc _rotary_ 32X oversampling	\$199 <sup>95</sup>
JVC XLM-407 -CD changer, 6 disc magazine + 1 in tray.	\$24995
Technics SL-PD927	\$279∞
JVC XLM-507 6 disc + 1 changer, remote	CALL

## Equalizers



Computerized Remote Equalizer Automatically sets the precise EQ settings for your listening environment -Pink noise generator

Calibrated microphone •32-function remote ·Black finish Our \$29995

(ASO EQ10)) Teac EQA-3 \$69°

Audio Source EQ-8/II LEDs on slide controls ... \$99% Teac EQA-22

199 % Audio Source EQ-11 alyzer \$129%

**Technics SH-GE70** 

Gemini PVX-31 \$149°5 31-band mono 19' rack mourt.

#### Surround Sound



#### AudioSource SS-Three II Surround Sound Processor

 Dolby 18-bit Pro Logic Surround w/built-in rear/ch amp •Front center/ch output •Subwoofer output •30-watts/channel •Remote control •4 rows of LEDs display the input signals

\$299<sup>95</sup>

(ASO SS-THREE) **Design Acoustics PSCV** 

ed...each \$89% JVC SP-XS6 Dail 59995 Yamaha NSA-PC10 s129% AudioSource SS-One II \$129 95

AudioSource SS-Two \$179°

Atlantic Pattern 200 7 speakers Dolby, built-in amp.....system \$899

#### AM/FM/TV Antennas



Terk AF3000

Amplified AM/FM Stereo Antenna Unmatched AM and FM reception •20 times-more powerful than passive wire dipoles Optimum AM & FM performance High tech

ı	modern design	
	Our Low \$3495 Price TRK	
ı		AF3000)
	Terk FM-2000 -Omnidirectional Passive FM Antenna	\$9 <sup>95</sup>
	Powered FM Antenna	*39 <sup>95</sup>
	Parsec ARC  •AM/FM Omni-directional Antenna	\$4995
	Parsec M-2000  •AM/FM Electronic Antenna	\$49 <sup>95</sup>
	Terk TV-20 •TV/Video Amplified Antenna w/ filter	\$79°5
	Terk AF-9925	\$0095

#### Headphones



Koss Pro4AA Studio Pro Stereophomes

•For home or professional use •Foam-filled ear cushions provide complete acoustic Isolation •230 ohm impedance •Boom mic attachment •Original version- back in stock

\$59<sup>95</sup> Koss TD-60

(KOS PRC4AA))

\$1995 ones for nortables AudioTechnica ATHM3X \$2495 Koss PortaPro 53995

Sennheiser HD450 \*6995 AKG K240DF \$10995

Bever DT990 Pro n design, pro version is more durable \$1,9995

### Wireless Headphones/Mics



Wireless Monitor Headphones

 Infrared wide angled transmission •Compact transmitter •Frequency response: 20-20kHz
 Headphone has built-in storage battery, charged via transmitter

Our \$29995 (BEY IRS6901)

Audio Technica ATR-20 \$1995 Koss JCK-200 \$8995 Nady WH-90 \$99% Pioneer DMV-161 \$109<sup>∞</sup> Shure SM-58CN \$139<sup>∞</sup> Nady 201HT10

Disco Equipment

\$8995



Gemini PMX-12

""Scratchmaster" Disco Mixer •10" rack mount •2-phono, 2- line & 1- mic cross fader control •Talkover •Cueing •LED meters

Low \$995 Stanton PMC-500

\$19995 Gemini PDM-1008 \$24995 Gemini PMX3500 \$279°5 Stanton CD-22 CALL Technics SL-P1300 CALL **Ness Disco Lights** 

#### Turntables



Technics SL-1200II Pro Manual Turntable

•Quartz direct-drive •Sliding pitch control with strobe •Low-mass gimbal suspension tonearm with height adjustment •Detachable headshell 
•Accepts standard-mount cartridges

Gemini XL-BD10

\$8995 Technics SL-BD20 \$9995 Technics SL-BD22K \$11495 Technics SL-DD22 12995

**Technics SL-QD33K** 16495 Gemini XL-1800QII

Phono Cartridges

\$299×

\$59°



Shure M-105E Universal-Mount Phono Cartridge

•Elliptical stylus with side guard protection and anti-static brush •Fits both standard-mount and P-mount tonearms

\$29<sup>95</sup>

Grado PZTE+1 51995 Stanton 500AL \$1995 Stanton 500ALMP Audio Technica AT331LP \$3995 Shure M-111HE \$49° Stanton 680EL

\$299° ·Standard mount, the disco standard ·Pro Turntable manual prich

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD

TO ORDER BY MAIL:

SEND MONEY DRDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK. MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS or DISCOVER CARD (Include Interbank No. expiration date and signature.) To: J&R MUSIC WORLD, DEPT. SR1092, 59-50 QUEENS-MIDTOWN EXPRESSWAY, MASPETH, QUEENS, NY 11378. Personal and business checks must clear our futhorization Center before processing. Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charge 5% of Total Order (except overweight items) with a \$4.95 minimum. (Canadian Orders Add 15% Shipping, with a \$9.95 minimum charge.) Far shipments by air, please double these charges. \$25 MINIMUM ORDER. DO NOT SEND CASH. SORRY, NO.O.D.'s. NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

ORDER SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION AND ACCEPTANCE.

ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH, AND 100% GUARANTEED. Copyright 1991 J&R Music World



ANK VIDEO TAPES/VIDEO ACCESSORIES/PERSONAL COMPU UTER FURNITURE/CAR STEREOS/RADAR DETECTORS/CAR SECU

Y/PERSONAL PORTABLES/CLOCK RADIOS/PORTABLE COM

#### Sony Video Specials



Sony CCD-TR71 8mm Camcorder

•On-screen commands •Auto timer •Channel block •Sleep timer •Audio/ video inputs •181 channel cable-ready •Jump channel •Auto channel programming .Sueded black finish

## CALL FOR PRICE

(SUN CCDTR71)	
Sony SLV585 -VHS Hi-Fi recorder, 4-head, top rated	\$449°
Sony GV-500 -8mm Video Walkman with TV	CALL
Sony MDP-333  *AV Laser Multi Disc Player	CALL
Sony KV-13TR27 13 Trinktron Color TV cable-ready	CALL
Sony KV-27TS27 -27" Stereo TV Monitor surround sound.	CALL
Sony CCD-FX410 8mm Camcorder, 10:1 zoom, 2-lux	CALL

#### JVC Video Specials



JVC HR-S6800 Super VHS Hi-Fi Video Recorder 4 heads •Digital A/V tracking •Jog/shuttle on VCR •Auto head cleaner •181-channel tuner •1-year/8event programmable timer •Flying erase head •On-screen menu •Universal remote

## CALL FOR PRICE

(010111100000)	
JVC HR-DX20 -2 head VCR on-screen menu	\$229 <sup>96</sup>
JVC HR-DX40 -4 head VCR on-screen menu	\$249%
JVC HR-D720  4 head VCR, multi-language on-screen meni	\$259°
JVC HR-D760 -4 head VCR, remote works on 38 brands of TV	\$279 <sup>95</sup>
JVC HR-D910 -4 head VCR, HiFi stereo	\$369°5
JVC HR-D940 4-head VCR, jog/shuttle	\$399°5

## Panasonic Video Specials



HIFI VHS Recorder

\*MTS HIFI Stereo HI-Tech 4 heads \*SQP8 (Super-VHS playback \*On-screen programming \*Quick play \*181 channel cable-ready \*1 month/4 event timer •39 function remote control

Our \$21095

	N PV4250)
Panasonic PV-2201  -VHS Recorder, S- VHS playback, remote	5229°5
Panasonic CTP-1050F	\$249°
Panasonic PV-4201  -4-head VHS Recorder S-VHS playback	\$259%
Panasonic PVM-1321 -13'Color TV/VHS recorder combo	\$449°
Panasonic PV-704  •VHS Camcorder 8:1 zoom, 2-lux	5649°5
Panasonic PV-42  •VHS-C Camcorder 20X digital zoom, 1-	lux CALL

Accessories/Tapes

Discwasher FG1120

Hydrobath Cleaning System

•for use with CDs and CD-ROM discs •CD6+
cleaning fluid is pressure directed on disc
surface •After cleaning, motor reverses to
completely dry surface •Cleans 100 CDs

new housing

(AIW NSX330)

10-st \$890

.10-pk\$ 1790

.10-pk \$3190

10-pk \$4290

5-pk \$3495

# This Month's

# **New Releases on Laser Disc**



95 

Available for \$39.95: Apocalypse Now, LTX or P/S Available for \$34.95: Hook

Bugsy, LTX or P/S Prince of Tides, LTX or P/S

Available for \$29.95: La Femme Nikita (subtitled) JFK, letterbox version Cape Fear (1991), LTX or P/S

Available for \$24.95: White Sands The Playboys Ricochet

#### Video Accessories



**Videonics TM1** Video Titlemaker

•Uses digital video technology to add brilliant titles to all videos •Broadcast quality resolution •11 font & size combinations plus over a million colors •20 special effects

	Our 544995 Price 544995 (VIE TM1)
	Everquest V-2010 -Digital Stabilizer, 1/Copy protected copies 5995
	Velbon 470 Video Tripod, quick-release camera mount \$7995
ļ	Sima Ed-It 2
	•Mini Editor, video enhancer/sound mixer
Ì	Azden WMS-Pro -Wireless Microphone for Camcorders\$14995
	Videonics Video Equalizer \$24995

Digital Audio

Marantz PMD-700

Pro Portable DAT Recorder

•No SCMS- for unlimited copying •1-bit 256X over

sampling A/D; 1-bit 64X oversampling D/A •RCA line in/out •AES/EBU & SPDIF digital I/O •Includes

SUPER LOW PRICE

each \$695

each \$695

\$13995

\$649°5

\$699°

CALL

AC, remote, rechargeable, batteries & case

**Denon DAR-120** 

Sony ECM-S220

Casio DAR-100

Aiwa HDS-100

Sony TCD-D3 -DAT Walkman Player/Recorder

Sony DT-120

#### **Remote Controls**



**Recoton Remote 8** 

Multi-System Remote
-Controls up to 8 units -Touch sensitive LCD
display -Pre-programmed & learning modes ·Backlit screen

	Our Low Price \$5995	REMOTES)
-	Memorex AV4 -Preprogrammed Remote, for 4 units	\$29%
	One -For-All 3 -Big Easy preprogrammed large buttons One- For-All 4	\$34 <sup>95</sup>
	"Universal Remote, replaces 4 units Gemstar VCR+	39∞
	•VCR Instant Programmer Sole Control SC-2000	\$49°
	*Universal for 8-audio/8-video units  JVC RMS1  *Universal 200-programmable functions	\$89% \$440%
ı	Directions 200-programmable functions	173

**Portable Stereo** 

E ...

1 9

Sony CFD-50

AM/FM/Cassette/CD Player

•AM/FM stereo tuner •16-track RMS pro

gramming •Introscan on CD •3-way repea •Shuffle play •Auto record level •Dual 4 speaker •Requires 6 X D batteries

-AM/FM/ double cassette/ CD, Platinum series \$19995

Our 5 13995

Aiwa CSD-EX1

Sony CFD-55

Sony CFD-100

JVC RC-X250

Sony CFD-460

Panasonic RX-DS101

SONY

(SON CFD50)

\$14995

\$159°

1169<sup>∞</sup>

\$179°

\$189°

#### .10-pk \$2290 High-bias tape for digital recording



Sony MDR-V2

 Lightweight with closed ear for the perfect balance of comfort & Isolation Folding head-band
 Uni-match plug allows use with home or portable stereo systems

Our Low \$3995 (SON	NDRV2)
Sony MDR-CD350  • Circum-aural, digital-reference	\$49°
Sony MDR-V400  Closed ear digital series	59 <sup>∞</sup>
Sony MDR-V6 •Closed Ear Headphones, digital-monitor .	⁵69 <sup>95</sup>
Sony MDR-CD550 -Digital Reference Headphones.	\$79°
Sony MDR-CD665XR  Oligial Monitors, titanium drivers	*89°

## Sony Headphones

Our 10w \$3995

Maxell XLII-90

TDK T-120EHG

Maxell R-120DM

Maxell XLIIS-90

Sony P6-120

TDK DC-90



**Digital Ready Headphones** 

Price (SO)	NIDRV2)
Sony MDR-CD350 • Circum-aural, digital-reference	\$49%
Sony MDR-V400  Closed ear digital series	\$59∞
Sony MDR-V6 •Closed Ear Headphones, digital-monitor .	⁵69 <sup>∞</sup>
Sony MDR-CD550  •Digital Reference Headphones.	\$79°
Sony MDR-CD666XR -Digial Monitors, titanium drivers	\$89∞
Sony MDR-CD6  *Lightweight digital-ready.	\$99%

## Music on Laser Disc



Available for \$26.95: Rolling Stones: Gimme Shelter Available for \$24.95: Phil Collins: No Ticket Required Eric Clapton: Unplugged Billy Joel: Live at Yankee Stadium Harry Connick Jr. Pink Floyd: a Carrera Panamerica Stevie Ray Vaughan: Live at El Mocambo James Taylor: In Concert Elvis: The Lost Performances

Mariah Carey: First Vision

Available for \$19.95:

Outside U.S.A. Call:

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD



chargeable

24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK J&R Music World, Dept. SR1092, 59-50 Queens-Midtown Express



'ORS/COMPUTER SOFTWARE/FLOPPY DISKS/COMPU' VESS SYSTEMS/HOME SECURITY/PERSONAL COMPUTERS/PO /RECORDS/COMPACT DISCS/PRE-RECORDED CASSET

R

# Super Specials!

# lew Releases on Video

Available for \$24.95. Terminator 1 & 2 (gift pack) Available for \$19.95: Casablanca (50th Anniversary) Available for \$16.95:

Hook Wayne's World City Slickers The Field Tie Me Up/ Tie Me Down Wild Orchid (unrated) The Rocketeer Available for \$14.95: King Kong, 60th Anniversary (black & white or colorized)

#### **Music Videos**



Available for \$16.95: Eric Clapton: Unplugged Lou Reed: Magic Live The Cure: Play Out Black Sabbath Story Bob Marley: Time Will Tell NFL Country Queen: Live Wembley '86

Available for \$12.95: Vanessa Williams: Comfort Zone **Bruce Springsteen Anthology Ronnie Raitt:** Video Collection

#### Phones/Answering Machines



Tropez 900DX Digital Cordless Phone

 900MHz high frequency reception allows crystal clear communication •20 channel auto-selection •Out of range indicator •4 user selectable ring types •Handset power saving...43 hours standby . Speakerphone

## CALL FOR PRICE

Sony IT-B5 \$3995 PhoneMate 8600 \$4995 Panasonic KX-T3710

\$8995 \*Cordiess Phone 10# speed dial Southwestern Bell FF-695 \$14995

Panasonic KX-T8000 \$17995 Sony SPP-170 CALL

## Electronic Reference



**Psion Series 3 Pocket Size Computer** 

-World's most powerful pocket-sized computer -Built in Microsoft Word compatible software - Database \*Time & Personal management - Auto dialing - Graphics - Multi tasking •240 x 80 high contrast screen •2 disk drives

Our \$399<sup>95</sup>

(PSN SERIES3)

Seiko WP-1200 \$39°5 Seike HC-1000 \$59<sup>∞</sup> Sharp ZQ-2400 \$89°5 Rolodex EL64KPL \$119°5 Franklin SM-600 \$179<sup>95</sup> Franklin LM-6000 \$229% Speaking Language Master

#### **Home Office**



**Brother FAX-650M** Fax Machine With Anti-Curl

~Eliminates annoying curling \*Uses ThermaPlus fax paper \*256K memory \*10-page document feeder \*Paper cutter \*TAD report \*Coverpage \*On-hook dialing \*Polling \*45# autto-dialer

Low \$4995 (BRT FAX650M)

Montblanc 164 -Balipoint Pen, luxurious styling	\$89°
Command TF-333  -Phone/Faxswitch	*99 <sup>95</sup>
Brother WP-3900DS  •Professional Word Processor	*399°
Panasonic KXW-L55 -MS-DOS Laptop Word Processor	*469°
Canon PC2-LX  Legal Copier 50-speet feed	³599 <sup>∞</sup>

#### Cameras



#### **Olympus Infinity Zoom 200 Automatic 35mm Camera**

•Auto-S flash significantly reduces red eye •Auto 38-80mm power zoom lens •Totally automatic film handling •Multi-beam auto-focus lens with macro-focus
•Dual wireless remote control •Built-in strobe flash

Utr \$ 19995 Price 19995

(OLM ZOOM200)

Fuji DL25 Minolta Freedom AF35 \$89<sup>95</sup> -35mm Auto-focus Gamera
Nikon One Touch 200 Kits 13995 Olympus Stylus \$139°5 Nikon N-5005 Kit \$52995 Minolta Maxxum 9X \$89995

#### **Pro Portable Recorders**



Sony WM-GX90 AM/FM/Cassette Recording Walkman

 Digital synthesized tuner with 18 presets •Wired remote •Auto-reverse record & playback •Cue/review •Quick recharge NiCad battery system •Full logic feather touch controls

Our \$39995 (SON WMGX90) Marantz PMD-201

-Auto-reverse stereo cassette re	corder\$279%
Marantz PMD-22	
Marantz PMD-22:	
Sony WM-D6C -Pro recording Walkman quartz	
Marantz PMD-430 -3-head stereo cassette pitch co	\$44095

\$249°5

#### Sony Portable CD Players

\$899°

\$449°

Canon Faxphone B70

Plain Paper Fax, bubble-let printer,



Sony D-34 Portable CD Player

•1 bit D/A converter •Mega Bass •20 track pro-gramming •Large LCD display •Shuffle play & 3 disc-repeat modes •Auto music sensor •8 hours estimated play with 4 AA batteries (not supplied)

(SON D34)

Wired remote control headphones

Sony D-111 on control for bass.. \$17995 Sony D-113CR \$19995 Sony D-211 remote, bass boost...\$22995 Sony D-555 \$299°5 **Sony D-311** \$329° Sony D-515

#### JBL Car Stereo





# **JBL T502**

5 1/4" Car Speakers

•2-way speakers with high polymer laminate cone mount •1/2" titanium transducer •80 watts maximum power •Close-out priced naximum power handling -92 dB sensitivity

7995 pair (JBL T502)

JBL T900 •6 x 9" 2-way speakers, 80 watts max power	\$89 <sup>95</sup>
-2 channel amp 18 watts per ch. at 4 ohms	
-6 1/2" 2-way speakers, 80 watts max power	
-Active electronic crossover	39 <sup>95</sup>
JBL GTQ100 -4 channel amp, 18 watts x 4 at 4 olims	149°5
JBL GTQ200 -4 channel amp, 100 watts x 2 at 4 chms	

#### Car Stereo Receivers



JVC KSR-570 Car Stereo with Pull-out Chassis

•DIN size •U-turn auto-reverse •20 station preset memory •Scan/seek tuning •8 watts x 2 or 5 watts x 4 •Fader •Hyper Bass system •Separate bass & treble •3BS theft prevention system with safety lock

Low 5 1 6995

JVC KSR-X750 \$199° Pioneer KEH-3200QR \$22995 Sony XR-5250 \$24995 Pioneer KEH-M5500 \$279°5 Panasonic CQ-DP37 \$29995 \$32995

#### Computers



Leading Edge D3/20
20 MHz 386SX Computer System
Intel 80386SX/20 MHz CPU -2MB RAM, exp. to 16MB
-1.2MB & 1.4MB floppy drives -84MB HD -800 x
600/16 color super VGA -Includes Mouse, Windows,
MS Works, DOS 5.0, & Virus Scan

(LEA D3S2P-2081)

Hayes Optima 24/Fax 96 s 1 49 95 Epson LQ-570 . 2 scalable fonts \$26995 Citizen PN-48 \$27495 Bernoulli 90MB

\$499°5 Sharp PC-6781 \$1788° \*386SL 20MHz 80MB Notebo

Leading Edge N3/SL25
Leading Edge N3/SL25
\$2499

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD

TO ORDER BY MAIL:
SEND MONEY DRDER, CERTIFIED DR CASHIER'S CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS or DISCOVER CARD (Include Interbank No. expiration date and signature.) To: Jar Music World, DEPT. SR1092, 59-50 QUEENS-MIDTOWN EXPRESSWAY, MASPETH, QUEENS, NY 11378.
Personal and business checks must clear our Authorization Center before processing. Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charge 5% of Total Order. (except overweight items) with a \$4.95 minimum. (Canadian Orders Add 15% Shipping, with a \$9.95 minimum charge.) For shipments by air, please double these charges. \$25 MINIMUM ORDER, DO NOT SEND CASH. SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s. NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.
ORDER SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION ADD ACCEPTANCE.
ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH, AND 100% GUARANTEED. Copyright 1991 J&R Music World





IG ...CALL NOW FOR YO



CALL FOR THE MAKE AND MODEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

## DETACHABLE FACE



- AM/FM CASSETTE HIGH POWER, PULLOUT
- CAR CD CHANGER REMOTE MOUNT
- AM/FM CD PLAYER, HIGH POWER PULLOUT, 1 BIT TECHNOLOGY
- **\$279**



- ABOVE PRICES QUOTED ON TOP NAME BRANDS
- SPEAKER SYSTEMS
- · POWER AMPS OF THE GODS by • HIFONICS
- . THOR & ZEUS

# **DOLBY SURROUND**

PRO · LOGIC

### **DIRECT VIEW TV's**

- . 27 SVHS STEREO TV \$739 • 30" MTS TV
- . 35" DIRECT VIEW TV

• 32° PIP/MTS STEREO TV

• MANAGER'S SPECIAL 40 PROJECTION

- 730 LINES OF RESOLUTION
- 560 FT LAMBERT \$1549

TOSHIBA 32" w/Carver Sonic Holography

11499

40" - 70" Rear Projections TOSHIBA, HITACHI SONY, JVC & MORE



## CAMCORDER:

**AUTHORIZED SALES CENTER** SONY, CANON, RCA, JVC, PANASONIC+

- 1992 FALL MODELS AVAILABLE
- SPECIAL OF THE MONTH • H850 Hi 8mm 5789

SUPER VHS & BETA

- SPECIALS of the MONTH • 4+2 SUPER VHS HI-FI MTS Super Fly S499
  Erase/410 Lines/Synchro Edit . . . 1319 . TOSHIBA 4 HEAD HI-FI STEREO . .
- 1299 1329 . Smm PLAYER/RECORDER

## HI-FI/RECEIVERS



- A/V DOLBY PROLOGIC W/REMOTE 1599

## VIDEO PRINTERS **DIGITAL SPECIAL EFFECTS**

PICTURE ALL BRAND NAMES AVAILABLE



## COMPACT **BOOKSHELF** EREO MOST BRANDS

**ALL the HOTTEST MODELS** & BRAND NAMES!

VIDEO DISC DIGITAL STEREO W/AUTO REVERSE . . . . .

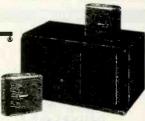
- ACTIVE HYPER-BASS CIRCUIT

5299 & UP



## SPEAKER SYSTEMS

- · LIFELIKE SOUND
- · VIRTUAL INVISIBILITY
- . NEW MODELS AVAILABLE · CALL FOR BEST PRICE
  - THE LOWEST PRICE EVER FOR PATENTED BOSE ACOUSTIMASS SPEAKER TECHNOLOGYI





NEW STAR PERFORMER KARAOKE AMPLIFIER FOR VHS WITH MICROPHONES & TAPES 1299

\$499 \*LASER DISC W/SPECIAL EFFECTS
OPTICAL OUTPUT & AUTO REVERSE

PORTABLE & CAR DISC PLAYERS

· PORTARI F CO SONY WALKMAN



**PORTABLE CD** 

STARTING AT

1149

5219

WE CARRY ALL YOUR NEEDS IN AUDIOIVIDED ACCESSORIES - BATTERIES - TAPES - FILTERS - LIGHTS - TRIPODS - CASES - CLEANING KITS - EXTRA

**WAYNE, NJ 07470** 

CANADA WELCOME (201) 696-6531

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE

INFORMATION & ORDERS:









OPEN: M-F 9-9 SAT 9-6 **SUN Closed** 

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL:

(201) 696-6531

prices quoted include manufurer's standard accessored. U.S. Warrany, All units. Swarrany, All units. Warrany, All units. The across sealed Shipping & hard price are a fine price and shipping & hard price and shipping & hard price are a fine price and price and price are a fine price and

#### BARTÓK: Violin Concerto No. 2 MORET: En Rêve

Mutter: Boston Symphony Orchestra, Ozawa DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 431 626 (58 min)

#### Performance: Brilliant Recording: Very good

nne-Sophie Mutter, with splendid collaboration from Seiji Ozawa and the Boston Symphony, delivers a stunningly volatile performance of Béla Bartók's formidable 1939 Second Violin Concerto. The quarter-tone episode in the first movement is handled with unerring finesse, and the variation-style finale is tremendously taut and full of energy. There are highly competitive CD versions with Kyung-Wha Chung and Solti, Midori and Mehta, and Zuckerman and Slatkin, and one's



Seiji Ozawa and Anne-Sophie Mutter

choice might be based on the couplings. Chung and Midori give us the First Violin Concerto, Zuckerman the Viola Concerto. Mutter goes a very different route with En Rêve by the little-known Swiss composer Norbert Moret (b. 1921). The score was commissioned for the 1988 Ascona Festival and dedicated to Mutter. Its three movements-Lumière Vaporeuse, Dialogue avec l'Étoile, Azur Fascinant (Sérénade Tessinoise)-strongly reflect Moret's Parisian training with Messiaen, Honegger, and René Leibowitz, and it serves Mutter as a fabulous virtuoso vehicle. The orchestral lines and texture strike me as very "Messiaenic" indeed, with much emphasis on small metallic percussion. Certainly it is a great audio showpiece, and Deutsche Grammophon's recording makes the most of it. D.H.

#### **BEETHOVEN: String Quartets** Nos. 1 and 15

Artis Quartet SONY SK 48058 (67 min)

#### Performance: Intense Recording: Spacious

or their first Beethoven recording, the Vienna-based Artis Quartet has chosen opposite poles of the composer's stylistic spectrum. The young players are very much in their element with the Classically constructed Quartet No. 1, wonderfully nimble in the fast



# LASSICAL MUSIC

Discs and tapes reviewed by Robert Ackart, Richard Freed, David Hall, George Jellinek, Eric Salzman, and **David Patrick Stearns** 

movements and intensely ardent in the slow movement. The Fifteenth Quartet, one of those Beethoven works "for a later age," is rather a different story. The first movement sounds driven and the second exaggerated in its swooping crescendo-diminuendo figure. The famous slow movement—"A recovered man's devout song of thanks to the Deity, in the Lydian mode"-lacks nothing by way of intensity in this performance, but it also needs an element of repose to make its point fully. Things fare better in the two final movements, where the Artis players' theatrical sense helps to communicate both expressive content and musical essence. Sony's recording has lots of acoustic elbow room, but not too much. D.H.

#### CRESTON: Symphony No. 3 ("Three Mysteries"); Partita for Flute, Violin, and Strings; Out of the Cradle; Invocation and Dance

Seattle Symphony, Schwarz DELOS DE 3114 (67 min)

#### Performance: Strong Recording: Dry

erard Schwarz, a student of Paul Creston (1906-1985), has become that composer's staunchest advocate. The sources of inspiration for the works on this CD include Catholic mysticism, Bach, Walt Whitman, and Martha Graham. In this collection of old-fashioned and eclectic music, the Symphony No. 3 stands out for its qualities of invention and feeling. The other, lesser works also get strong performances; conviction counts for a lot here. The dry, plain recorded sound is adequate if not sexv. E.S.

#### DVOŘÁK: Dimitri

Soloists; Prague Radio Chorus; Czech Philharmonic Chorus and Orchestra, Albrecht SUPRAPHON 11 1259 (three discs, 190 min)

#### Performance: Committed Recording: Good

ussorgsky's Boris Godounov concludes with the death of that troubled Tsar as the Pretender Dimitri marches on to Moscow to be received by a demoralized populace. The action of Dvořák's 1882 opera Dimitri (based on various literary sources) starts with the Pretender's coronation. Initially his claims to the throne go unchallenged, but he is eventually brought down by his amorous entanglements. Dimitri is a large-scale grand opera somewhat in the manner of Verdi's Don Carlos. It is mature Dvořák, contemporaneous with his Sixth Symphony and the Hussite Overture. so melodic richness and felicities of orchestration may be taken for granted, and the same goes for choral mastery (already evidenced by the earlier and beautiful Stabut Mater). While Dvořák lacked a natural theatrical gift, Dimitri is an eminently worthy opera. He succeeded in characterizing his principal characters by way of identifying motives, and he made effective use of contrasting Russian and Polish elements to highlight ethnic conflicts.

Gerd Albrecht and the Czech Philharmonic outdo themselves in this demanding score, the double-size chorus performs commendably, and all the principals sing with involvement. Particularly outstanding is Drahomira Drobková, whose high mezzo creates a commanding Marfa Ivanovna, and Ivan Kusnjer, a solid and ringing baritone Shuisky. Leo Marian Vodička excels in the lyric portions of Dimitri's music, but his tone hardens and turns unsteady under pressure.

The notes accompanying this first complete recording describe the various revisions Dvořák made between 1882 and 1885 and identify



the elements of the "critical edition" that was used. Unfortunately, only the Czech libretto is provided; the trilingual synopses are too terse to be satisfactory (though there are ample cueing points). Nevertheless, Dimitri is a major addition to the recorded repertory.

#### **HAYDN: Symphonies Nos. 83** ("La Poule") and 87

Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra, Wolff TELDEC 73133 (51 min)

#### Performance: Solid, witty Recording: Sunlit

hese are two of Haydn's six "Paris" symphonies (so-called because they were commissioned by a Parisian orchestra named La Loge Olympique), and they belong with the best of his late work. No. 83 got its nickname, "La Poule," because some wag claimed to hear a hen clucking in the first movement; it is, in fact, a dark and dramatic work in G Minor. Along with its bright A Major companion, No. 87, it gets a solid and witty reading here, perfectly captured in brilliant, sun-lit recorded E.S. sound.



## ENUN AVR-810\* 圖顯麗謝

- 160 Watt Receiver
- · Pro Logic · Memory
- 16 AM/FM Presets Remote

10 / 1111 / 100010 110	
CARVER HR 742* 446	I ONKYO TX-SV70PRO* 596
CARVER HR 772* 576	ONKYO TX-SV909PRO* CALL
CARVER HR 895*	PHILIPS FR-940 NEW LINE
DENON DRA-345R* 206	SANSUI RZ9500AV
DENON DRA-545R* 256	SONY STR-D790
DENON DRA-635R* 366	SONY STR-D990 Line
DENON DRA-835R* 546	SONY STR-D1090 In Stock
DENON AVR-610" 436	SONY STR-D3070 CALL Fo
DENON AVR-1010* 726	SONY STRGX69ES' Best Price
JVC RX-807VTN CALL FOR	TECHNICS SA-GX530 356
JVC RX-1050VTN LOW PRICES	TECHNICS SA-GX730 496
NAD 7240PE* 326	TECHNICS SA-GX910 656
NAD 7100X' 566	YAMAHA RX-360° 216
NAKAMICHI RECEIVER 3º 256	YAMAHA RX-460° 256
NAKAMICHI RECEIVER 2º 476	YAMAHA RX-660 490
NAKAMICHI RECEIVER 1: 676	YAMAHA RX-950° 686
ONKYO TX-904' 276	YAMAHA RX-V850 636
ONKYO TX-906" 376	YAMAHA RX-V1050" 926
	1 1111111111111111111111111111111111111

# TOP RATED! 2 5 YEAR WARRANTY

# LX-44

• 3-Way Speakers • 8' Woofer • 1' Tweeter Handles 150 Watts

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	
ALL PRICES PER PAIR	
ACOUSTIC RESEARCH M5 626	CELSTION
ACOUSTIC RESEARCH 570 . 276	CELESTION
ACOUSTIC RESEARCH M6746	JBL LX-2
ADVENT BABY II Top Rated	JBL LX-5
ADVENT LEGACY II Top Rated	JBL 2600
ADVENT HERITAGE CALL	JBL 2800
ADVENT NEW VISION . SERIES	KEF 0-60
ALLISON AL115 Top Rated 296	KEF Q-80
ALLISON AL 120 436 B. ACOUSTICS HD-5** 126 B. ACOUSTICS HD-7** 166 B. ACOUSTICS HD-8** 226 B. ACOUSTICS HD-9** 276	KEF 0-90
B. ACOUSTICS HD-5" 126	KEF 103.4
P ACQUETICE HD 0°° 236	KLIPSCH
B ACOUSTICS HD-8 220	KLIPSCH
B. ACOUSTICS HD-10** 346	KLIPSCH
B. ACOUSTICS T-830SII** 396	KLIPSCH
B. ACOUSTICS T-930SII** 566	0HM
B. ACOUSTICS T-1030SH ** 796	PINNACLE
BOSE MODEL 21 116	PINNACLE
BOSE 101146	PINNACLE
BOSE 101	VELODYNE
BOSE ROOMMATE II 299	
BOSE 4.2246	NH
BOSE 6.2	
BOSE 10.2 SII 846	

EF CR-200• 2 Way flush Mount

ADS C-300IS\* 236
ADS C-400IS\* 346
ADVENT WALLEY .... IN WALL
BOSTON ACOUSTICS 325\*\* 146
BOSTON ACOUSTICS 350\*\* 196

SUB SAT SIX++

Compact Subwoofer

3 Piece Sub Sat SystemPower Handling 150 Watts

ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY 100 . 296 ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY 200 . 896

236

449

PANASONIC LX-101U

DENON LA-3000" 596 PIONEER CL-DV720 KARAOKE
PHILIPS CDV305 Best Buy 496 PIONEER CL-DV820 KARAOKE
PHILIPS CDV600 756 TOSHIBA XR-W70A 696
PIONEER CL-DV510 496 SONY MDP-333 Jog Shuttle

· Laser Disc Player · 1 Bit Mash

D/A Converter • Digital Effects
• CD Player • 3° CD Tray

Speakers

Handles

100 Watts

6	CELSTION DL4 Series II 196 CELSTION 1-3-5-7-9-11CALL
3	JBL LX-22276
i	JBL LX-55
	JBL 2600
	JBL 2800
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	KEF 0-60* 436
2	KEF Q-80°
2	KEF 0-90°
5	KEF 103.4*1266
5	KEF 104.2*1666
6	KLIPSCH KG-1.2*256
5	KLIPSCH KG-3.2*396
5	KLIPSCH KG-4.2* 526
5	KLIPSCH KG-4.2*
5	OHM Full Line in Stock
	PINNACLE PN5+146
5	PINNACLE PN-60226
5	PINNACLE PN8+
6	VELODYNECALL
000000000	
5	Now Hear This!
5	FULL LINE
5	IN STOCK!!

BOSTON ACOUSTICS 360 \*\* 266 BOSTON ACOUSTICS 380 \*\* 326

BOSE AM-7 899
BOSTON ACOUSTICS T6\*\* 596
DESIGN ACOUSTICS PS-3 296
JBL PRO III PLUS 496

**FULL LINE IN STOCK** 

JBL S4 ...... KEF CR-250\*



MON THRU SAT

FOR INFORMATIO



# ONY XRU-770

 Detachable Face Security Cassette with Unilink CD

Changer Control	
BLAUPUNKT MALIBU 196	NAKAMICHI Tuner Deck1 . 656
BLAUPUNKT DAYTONA CALL	NAKAMICHI Tuner Deck3° .346
CLARION 9670RT196	NAKAMICHI Tuner Deck2* . 466
CLARION 3771RC276	PIONEER KEH-M8200 CALL
DENON DCR-5390" 226	PIONEER KEH-5500 CALL
DENON DCR-5470°	SOUNDSTREAM TC303 316
JVC KS-RG7 CALL	SOUNDSTREAM TC306 376
JVC KS-CG10CALL	SONY XR-5250 CALL
KENWOOD KRC-340° 186	SONY XR-5550 FOR
KENWOOD KRC-440* 226	SONY XR-USSO LOWEST
KENWOOD KRC-540° 236	SONY XR-U880° CALL
KENWOOD KRC-640° 266	SONY XR-U330CALL
KENMUUD KBC-040° CVII	VARIANA VCD.340* 246

MAIONIMIDITI TORICI DOCINO . 040
NAKAMICHI Tuner Deck2" . 466
PIONEER KEH-M8200 CALL
PIONEER KEH-5500 CALL
SOUNDSTREAM TC303 316
SOUNDSTREAM TC306 376
SONY XR-5250 CALL
SONY XR-5550 FOR
SONY XR-U550 LOWEST
SONY XR-U880* CALL
SONY XR-U330 CALL
YAMAHA YCR-340° 216
TAMANA TUN-340210

#### BOSTON ACOUS CS 861\*\*

2 Way Component system



ADS 20015*196
ADS 300IS*256
ADS 320IS*376
B. ACOUSTICS 841** 146
B. ACOUSTICS 851** 166
B. ACOUSTICS PRO 4.2** . 256
B. ACOUSTICS PRO 5.2" , 266
B. ACOUSTICS PRO 6.2**, 286
BAZOOKA SAS 525 R 266
JBL T-616 SEPARATES

ч	JBL 1500GTICA	ш
П	JBL T061	06
Н	KENWOOD KFC-HQ160° 1	16
	KENWOOD KFC-HQ690" 1	
	MITX FULL LINE IN STO	
	NAKAMICHI SP65C*2	
		66
1		16
B		
		76
•	SOUND STREAM SS10° 1	at:

## THE CLARK A PIBLIC

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF	BAZOOKA
PROCESSORS	RADARS

ADS	842CSI*	1861	BEL
	PUNKT DSP01	CALL	BEL
	00D KGC6042		COE
	XEC-1000	CALL	K40
SONY		CALL	UNI
SONY	XES-P1*	CALL	WH

	_	-	_	_	-	,	
WHIS	TLER	SP	EC 2	SE		1	44
UNID	EN RE	Xec	L				71
K40		UL	LU	IE IN	ST	00	1
COBR	A RD	312	0			!	51
BEL		*****				1	
BEL					****		



Cassette Deck • DOLBY B C

NR • Silent Mechanism Auto Search . Bias Fine Tune

AIWA ADF-810 ..... AIWA ADWX-888 DENON DRM-710\* DENON DRS-810\* DENON DRW-660\* DENON DRW-660\* DENON DRW-850\* UCC TDW-805TM 226 296 376 JVC TDW-805TN .. Double Deck NAD 6340° 296 NAKAMICHI CASS DECK1.5 536 NAKAMICHI CASS DECK1 636

ONKYO TARW-404

ONKYO TARW-909° SONY TCW-R875 TOP RATEO TECHNICS RS-TR515 226 YAMAHA KXW-262 246 YAMAHA KXW-362 346 YAMAHA KXW-952 546 "DAT"

Ö

AIWA HTS-1 Portable DAT 596 JVC XDZ-507TN ...... DAT SONY DTC-690' .... Best DAT SONY TCD-D3 ... Portable DAT

DCC-900 "DCC" LATEST TECHNOLOGY PHILIPS



## RVER TFM-55\*

 Simultaneous High Current/High Voltage Magnetic Field Power Amplifier • 380 Watts

ADCOM GFA-535MKII\* DPL-331 TFM-251 CT-171 CARVER ADCOM GFA-535MKII' ADCOM GFA-565' ADCOM GFA-565' ADCOM GFA-565' ADCOM GFP-500MKII' ADCOM GFP-565' CARVER 686 DENON DENON YAMAHA 666 526 TII-4601 PMA-860 686 MX-830 ADCOM GFT-555 MKII\* ... 266 YAMAHA AUDIO SOURCE SS3 MKII ... 286 YAMAHA B B E 1002 Seak Maximizer . 186 YAMAHA TX-350\* DSP-F200

PIONE

Full Line of Audio/Video/Car

Returns accepted within 10 days (must be called in for prior authorization). Products must be in original condition. Returns subject to restocking fee, shipping and handling not refundable.

ARISTON Q DECK MKII ..... DENON DP-47F\*

DUAL CS-431. DUAL CS-750

RETURN POLICY Available - Call For Prices Se Habia Español

We Welcome Visa, Mastercard, American Express & Discover ASK ABOUT 6™ AVE'S 30-DAY SPEAKER TRIA

PRODUCT NOT AUTHORIZED & COME WITH 1-YEAR 6<sup>TM</sup> AVENUE ELECTRONICS WARRANTY \*\* 6<sup>TM</sup> AVE ELECTRONICS IS NOT AN AUTHORIZED DEALER OF BOSTON ACOUSTICS MERCHANDISE AND THE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY DOES NOT APPLY

GUARANTEED DELIVERY ON ALL ADVERTISED ITEMS. We do our best to have sufficient inventory on all advertised products. Rain Checks Available. Prices are for mail order only. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors



# PM (FOR ORDERS ONLY

rideo

RETAILER OF THE YEAR HAMPTON INTERNATIONAL

CALL 201-467-0100

EER DEH-780 6TH AVE

 Removable CD Receiver • 24 AM/FM Presets • Detachable

Faceplate • Random Play	Phic
DENON DCC-9770"586 IVC XL-G3500386 (ENWOOD KDC-67R"336	NAKAMICHI CD-TUNER1 PIONEER DEH-980 SONY CDX4040 F SONY CDX5180 BE SONY CDX-18000 PRIC SHERWOOD XC-6320P



• 10 Disc Auto Changer • Multi CD Player . Quick Access Maagazine • Floating Mechanism

## MC-140X\*

• 140 Watt Power Amplifier

• 4 Channels • Bridgeable

		24
	ADS PH-10" 306 ADS PH-15" 446 ADS PQ-8" 136 ADS PQ-20" 476 CARVER PMA-4075" 376 CARVER PMA-4075" 376 SE GT0400 CALL KENWOOD KAC-723" 196 KENWOOD KAC-823" 296	NAKAMICHI PA-302* 346 NAKAMICHI PA-304* 356 R. FOSGATE 460SD* 216 R. FOSGATE PUNCH 45HD* 226 R. FOSGATE PUNCH 75HO* 316 R. FOSGATE PUNCH 15HO* 376 S. STREAM D1001* 256 S. STREAM D2001* 366
b	NAKAMICHI PA-202°236	S STREAM MC245" 466



# UENUN DCD-690\*

Track Selection • Auto Edit ontrol

Function " Remote	C
ADCOM GCD-575*	. 46
ARISTON MAXIM CD	.89
CARVER SDA-450*	.36
CARVER SDA-490T	.51
DENON DCD-590*	.18
DENON DCD-1560*	.42
DENON DCD-2560"	.52
JVC XLZ-1050TN TOP OF	UN
NAD 5000*	.37
NAKAMICHI CD PLAYER 4"	
ONKYO DX-703*	. 17
ONKYO DX-704*	. 25
ONKYO DX-706'	38

PHILIPS CD920	CALL
SONY CDP-497	CALL
SONY CDP-997 Fe	w Low
SONY CDP-X339ES"	Price
TECHNICS SL-PG300	136
YAMAHA CDX-560°	196
YAMAHA CDX-860°	396
YAMAHA CDX-1060°	586
DHII IDS COL In S	tock

"Imagination Machine" Full Line of Software In Stock



CDC-735' 5 Disc Carousel CD Changer

Fully Programmable

• Full Function Remote Control

Tun Tunction remote of	JIIII OI
CARVER SDA-350" 296	ONKYO
CARVER TLM-3700* 496	ONKYO
DENON DCM-320* 216	ONKYO
DENON DCM-420* 286	PHILIP
DENON DCM-520* 336	SHERW
DENON DCM-550* 376	SONY
JVC XLF-207TN CALL FOR	SONY
JVC XLM-407TNLOWEST	SONY
JVC XLM-507TN PRICES	SONY
MAGNAVOX CDC-552 166	SONY
NAD 5060'	TECHN
NAKAMICHI CD PLAYER 3° 456	TECHN
NAKAMICHI CD PLAYER 2º 626	YAMAH
ONKYO DXC-206° 276	YAMAH

DXC-510° 316 DXC-909° 436 246 626 YAMAHA CDC-6251

6

# NSX-350

• Mini System
• 3 CD Changer

Dual Tape Deck

Remote Control

AIWA NSX-D5 4	00
AIWA NSX-D5 4	00
AIWA NSX-330 3	56
BOSE LIFESTYLE SYSTEM CA	LL.
DENON D-60°6	36
DENON D-150"8	96
DENON D-200'11	46
KENWOOD UD-50 CALL F	81
KENWOOD UD-70 . Best Pric	
KENWOOD UD-90 CA	
JVC MX-44 CA	
JVC MX-55M FOR BE	ST

PRICES JVC MX-77M PANASONIC SCC-H33 PANASONIC SCC-H55 426 456 TECHNICS SC-CH700 YAMAHA YST-NC1°

PAL CAMCORDERS
CANON E60E CALI
PANASONIC NVMS70 996
SONY CCD-F455E 844
SONY CCD-TR75E 876
SONY CCD-TR105E 976
SONY CCD-TR705E 1190
HITACHI VM-E24E 1090
NATIONAL M7690

**NEW YORK RETAIL** 

201 ATT OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MULTI-SYSTEM VCRS 456 AKAI VSX-470 ..... HITACHI VT-598EM JVC HRD-667NS 5TOSHIBA V-880MS 5MULTI-SYSTEM TELEVISIONS 596 SONY KV-1984 SONY KV-2584 SHARP SV-215 SV-2152U

CS2710R

• 27" Stereo Color TV
• On Screen Program

· Remote Control



SONY



JVC AV20TP3....20" STEREO TV JVC AV27THS ... 27" STEREO TV JVC AV35BP3 ... 35" STEREO TV SONY KV-27XBR55 SONY KV-32XBR51 TOSHIBA CF-2055A MITSUBISHI CS-2010R ....356 MITSUBISHI CS-2724R ....696 MITSUBISHI CS-3135R .. CALL CS-3515R CS-3525R .. 1496 MITSHRISH MITSUBISHI MITSUBISHI VS5017R Projection RCA P52152ST ..... 52" Projection 

TOSHIBA CX2786A ...... CALL TOSHIBA CZ3299K IDTV 1996 TOSHIBA CX3566A ... 35" TUBE TV/VCR COMBOS MAGNAVOX CRM-091 .... 466 PANASONIC PVM-1321 .... 436 PANASONIC PVM-2021 .... 476 QUASAR VV-1213 QUASAR VV-1220 596 SONY KV 20EXR20 20" Steres SONY GV-500

KV-27EXR90

For

346

MANUFACTURERS USA WARRANTY

# 

PV4260 4 Head Hi-Fi VHS Recorder

4 Week4 Event Timer

• On-Screen Program • Remote

Von Scieen Flogran	11 - 15
GO-VIDEO GV-2020X	. 696
JVC HRD-X42U	. Call
JVC HRD-990U	Best
JVC HRS-4700UP	rices
JVC HRS-6800U	. Call
MAGNAOVX VR-9060 HI-F	1296
MITSUBISHI HS-U54	376
MITSUBISHI HS-U55	
MITSUBISHI HS-U65	736
MITSUBISHI HS-U82	1196
PANASONIC PV-2201	186

PANASONIC PV-4201 ...... 226 PANASONIC PV-S4280 S-VHS QUASAR VH425 OUASAR VH425 ... 346
RCA VR696HF VCR PLUS ... 546
SHARP VCH-870U ML-F1 ... 296
SONY SLV-R5UC ... SVHS
SONY SLV-595HF HL-F1 Starce
SONY SLV-696HF HL-F1 Starce
SONY EVS-3000 ... HL 8 TOSHIBA M-658 . VCR PLUS 446 TDSHIBA SVF-990 Tep of Line

MANUFACTURERS USA WARRANTY

• 8:1 Zoom • 8 MM High Speed Shutter

Lux Low Light

	. =0	-18111
	-	
P	100	
	U	
CANIGN	AL DIO	
CANON	AF 17115	IAN

-						
CANC	M	AF E	IGIT	AL		. 1396
CANC	N	111	DIGI	TAL		CALL
CANC	N					756
CANC						996
CANC	N	E-2	50			676
JVC	GR	·AX	100	AH	S-C	. CALL
JVC	GR	-SXI	10e	S-V	HS-I	CALL
PANA	SO	NIC	PV-	-22		566
PANA	SO	NIC	PV	-42		796
PANA	SO	NIC	PV.	-720	)	596

RCA CC180 ...... RCA PRD-860 .... SHARP VLL-50 ... SHARP VLMX7U TWIN CAM CCD-TR9. PALMSIZE SONY CCD-TR71 ..... Low Light CCD-TR81 TOP RATED! CCD-TR101 .... 10.1/ HI 8 CCD-FX410 .... CALL For SONY CCD-FX410 SONY CCD-FX510 ... Best Price

AIWA XP 3R126	IKENWOOD DCP-42	
SONY D-113 CALL	PANASONIC SL-S505C 196	
SONY D-311FOR	PANASONIC SL-PH1216	
SONY D-515 BEST	PHILIPS AZ-6806226	
SONY D-808 PRICES	TECHNICS SLX-P700 176	
DENON DCP-150*266	TECHNICS SLX-P900 296	

AIWA WRD1000176	PANASDNIC RFB-45 156
GRUNDIG TRAVELLERS II 86	SANGEAN PRO ATS808 196
GRUNDIG TRAVELLERS III 166	SONY ICF-SW7600 CALL FOR
GRUNDIG SATELITE 500 396	SONY ICF-2010 BEST PRICES

67-3905 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK MONDAY-SATURDAY 10-1 OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK - MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 10-9

Represents a Small Percentage of Inventory, †Registered Trademark Dolby Laboratories Liscensing Corporation. PRICES VALID THRU 11/1/82, CUSTOMER SERVICE: Mon-Fri 10AM-6PM CALL 201-467-3905 Ext 1.

#### MORAN: Desert of Roses—Arias, Interludes, and Inventions; Ten Miles High over Albania; Open Veins

West; Balanescu; Falcao; Piano Circus Band; Smith, Moran (conductors) ARGO 436 128 (66 min)

# Performance: Intense Recording: Delicate, exquisite

Robert Moran, long known for his multimedia, performance-art spectaculars, has evolved into a lyrical/rhythmic purveyor of inner intensity and a sort of exquisite embroidery-certainly one of the more extraordinary turnarounds in contemporary music. The suite of five delicate "arias, interludes, and inventions" from his opera Desert of Roses, based on Beauty and the Beast, is sung here by the soprano Jayne West and conducted by Craig Smith. Ten Miles High over Albania for eight interwoven harps (here Mario Falcao overdubbed seven times) was written for the Phyllis Lamhut Dance Company; the title is otherwise unexplained. Open Veins is described as "based on the story of the suicide of Petronius" and has something to do with the debaucheries of the Emperor Nero-exactly what would be hard to guess from this harddriven dance-like instrumental work, a relentless rhythmic juggernaut that is very different from everything else in the album.

In a general way, this music relates to the minimalists, but it has its own richness of texture and some very personal qualities. There is something elusive about all of it, a quality of mysteriousness that is at once strong, quirky, and hard to pin down. E.S.

#### MOZART: Piano Concertos Nos. 23 and 24

De Larrocha; English Chamber Orchestra, Davis RCA VICTOR 60989 (58 min)

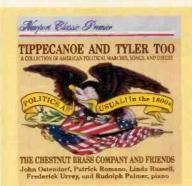
#### Performance: Wise Recording: Elegant

The perennial Alicia de Larrocha never fails us with her knowing and felicitous playing. Her current concerto series with Colin Davis and the English Chamber Orchestra features a wise and worldly Mozart that gives the lie to that Amadeus image of the divine dolt. The Mozart of the late concertos—he was, after all, writing music for and about himself—was sage beyond his years and bursting with the joy and the tragedy of this our life: joy in A Major, tragedy in C Minor (to oversimplify a bit). There is hardly another Mozartian around who understands him so well in these matters, and De Larrocha's supporting team in this endeavor is right with her.

E.S.

#### Alicia de Larrocha





olitical songs of the nineteenth century dealt with such timely topics as ethics, racial equality, sectional conflict, foreign wars, and leaders "with an itching palm to finger the nation's cash." Sounds familiar, "Tippecanoe and Tyler Too-A Collection of American Political Marches. Songs, and Dirges" reveals, however, that the music of that time was sweetly naïve compared with the accompaniments to today's elections. The Chestnut Brass Company plays such authentic instruments as saxhorns and keyed bugles, and the singers (including Linda Russell, John Ostendorf, and others) manage an agreeable period style.

There is variety in the recital because songs exhorting the citizens to vote for one candidate or another alternate with such dances as the Clay Gallopade and the Fillmore Quick Step and with dirges for Presidents Harrison and Lincoln. All told, the collection is a pleasant reminder that politics don't change much.

-William Livingstone

#### TIPPECANOE AND TYLER TOO

Chestnut Brass Company and Friends NEWPORT CLASSIC NPD 85548 (75 min)

#### MOZART: Symphony No. 38 ("Prague") DVOŘÁK: Symphony No. 9 ("From the New World")

Czech Philharmonic Orchestra, Kubelik DENON CO-79728 (69 min)

#### Performance: From the heart Recording: Vivid live concert

for the 1990 Spring Festival, documented in Supraphon's stunning recording of Smetana's Má Vlast, Rafael Kubelik was there again on October 11, 1991 to conduct the Czech Philharmonic in the Mozart "Prague" and Dvořák "New World" symphonies, works with which he has been closely identified since the early 1950's. Clearly, the Czechs and Denon hoped to repeat Supraphon's lucky strike, but given Kubelik's Berlin recording of the "New World" for Deutsche Grammophon and his three versions of the "Prague," on Sony, Angel, and Orfeo, I would have to call this release a near miss.

The Mozart fares better here, with a reading characterized by strong dramatic contrasts—

notably a portentous opening movement and a blisteringly dynamic allegro. The contrast is equally strong between the slow movement and the finale. The Dvořák, for all the beauties of the famous largo, fares somewhat less well. The finer points of phrasing and inflection tend to get lost in the concert ambience. If you own the DG "New World" or the Sony "Prague," hang on to them.

#### SCHNITTKE: Cella Concerto No. 2; In Memoriam . . .

Rostropovich; London Symphony, Ozawa SONY SK 48241 (65 min)

Performance: Inflamed
Recording: Good but constricted

#### SCHNITTKE: Cello Concerto No. 2; Concerto Grosso No. 2

Thedéen; Krysa; Malmö Symphony, Markiz BIS CD 567 (78 min)

#### Performance: Architectural Recording: Good depth

Alfred Schnittke has reached the enviable position of having his Cello Concerto No. 2 of 1990 recorded simultaneously by two different creative teams. This may have to do in part with the piece's directness and emotional heft: It contains few of Schnittke's usual collage effects or unorthodox instrumentation, and it is more deeply felt than many of his works. I am reminded of the Berg Vioin Concerto, not simply because of the emotionalism but because the passacaglia in the fifth movement is vaguely similar to Berg's use of a Bach chorale at the end of his work.



The two recordings represent vastly different interpretive viewpoints, Mstislav Rostropovich's being the more viscerally compelling. The piece was written for him, and he gives it a highly personal performance, coloring every phrase with his distinctively rich palette and squeezing out every last ounce of drama. Seiji Ozawa is in some ways the perfect conductor for this project. His coolness and clarity reveal Schnittke's orchestral mastery and make a wonderful foil to Rostropovich's emotional effusiveness. Unfortunately, the recording seems a little boxy.

The Swedish Bis recording featuring the cellist Torleif Thedéen and the conductor Lev Markiz downplays the drama and rhetoric of the piece and emphasizes its purely musical value, which is considerable. Choosing between the two CD's, however, isn't simple. While the Sony is the clear-cut choice for the concerto, its filler, In Memoriam . . . Schnittke's somewhat tedious answer to La Valse, isn't as substantial as the Concerto



Sonv MDRV6 Studio sound stereo headphones Orig. \$129 NOW ONLY

67

Sennheizer HD 540 II The choice of serious listeners AKG K55

25-18kHz digital stereo phones JVC HAD990 Closed type digital headphones JVC HAD690

Digital stereo headphones Signet EP350

Stereo headphones **AKG Headphones** K270, K280, K400, K500



JVC RCB1

2-band CD portable system w/clock/timer, dual cassette Orig. \$479

**NOW ONLY** 

JVC RCX250 2-band remote portable

Panasonic RXDT680 3-piece sus AM/FM/CD/Cass

Panasonic RXCS780 3-piece AMFM stereo radio JVC PCXT7

2-band twin CD portable Sony CFD755

Portable AMFM CD cass rem



Panasonic KXT1740

Two-line telephone answering machine w/time/day stamp Orig. \$169 NOW ONLY

Panasonic KXT9000 CALL New 900mHz digital cordless

Panasonic KXT8000 NE Fully digital answering mach

Panasonic KXF50 Phone/FAX/Answerin machine \$467

Panasonic KXF60



JVCs first micro system w/ remote and CD player Orig. \$599 NOW ONLY

JVC MX77M

6 disc changer compact system

JVC MX55M Remote compact stereo system

Panasonic SCCH55 25W/ch mini-system w/remote

Panasonic SCCH700 30W/ch remote mini-system

## CAMCORDE



Orig. \$999 NOW ONLY

**JVC GRAX10** 8X zoom, 1-lux w/DC light

Panasonic PV42

Palmcorder w/20X zoon JVC GR303U

VHS-C 8X power zoom, 2-lux



Panasonic CQDP37

CD player features 66W, 32X oversampling & more

Orig. \$439 NOW ONLY CODEALARM

Pro1000,3000,7000 Systems

**JVC KSRG7** Multi-changer control receiver JVCC KSRX770

Multi-changer control receive CA JVC XLMG700RF Car cd changer w/controller

JVC XLG3700 CD receiver w/AM/FM

Canton All car speaker models

Pioneer CDXFM35 6-disc changer w/control

Pioneer DEH680 Detetchable face CD player CALL



JVC XLM405

6+1 compact disc changer Compu-link compatible

Orig. \$299 NOW ONLY

Sherwood CDC3010 18-bit remote 5-disc carousel

Technics SLPG100 MASH 1-bit single disc player

JVC XLM505TN 6+1 CD changer w/remote



Indoor/outdoor speakers 150W power handling Orig. \$300

**NOW ONLY** Advent A1020 Black indoor/outdoor speaker CAII

Advent Graduate vay bookshelf speaker w/8"

Advent Heritage Top-of-the-line tower spkrs

Camber 0.7t 2-way bookshelf 80W/ch hand

Epicure Model5

Bookshelf - 1\*come limited \*s Audio Source VSOne

deo shielded center speaker Audio Source VS Two

Video shielded center pair Advent A1062

Memorex WM200 Indoor/outdoor spkrs wbrkts

Pinnacle PN70 3-way bookshelf speakers

Pinnacle PN2+

Target BT1 Tilt & swivel speaker bracket CALL

Terk AF9925 AM/FM antenna **Technics SL1200** 

DJs best truntable Thorens TD180 3-speed turntable

PS Audio All models available

Audio Source EQ10



Technics SAGX100

40W/ch remote receiver, 2 full tape loops, 24 station presets
Orig. \$230
NOW ONLY

Sherwood RX2010 50W/ch receiver, 30 presets

**JVC RX207VTN** 

40W/ch remote receiver Sherwood RV6010RS Rated #1 receiver w/remote

JVC RX707VTN 100W/ch Dolby\* Pro logic

**Technics SAGX910** Top-of-the-line Dolby\* Pro-



**Technics SLS505** 

Portable/car compact disc player Orig. \$300

NOW ONLY Panasonic ROV195

Dolby\* Stereo radio cass

Technics SLXPS900 MASH 1-bit, 10hrs of play JVC XLP50J

D DAC/4X OS CD player JVC XLP70

Dual DAC/8X OS wequalizer JVC XLP90 Top-of-the-line multi-use play

Sony D101 Discman with 8X oversampling

Sony D303 1-bit Discman



JVC HRD910U

4-head hi-fi MTS with remote control

Orlg. \$499 NOW ONLY JVC HRD990U

4-head H-iFi, Jog shuttle **JVC HRD940** 

4-head hi-fi VCR w/remote JVC HRS6800U

Top-of-the-line hi-fi jog shutt

Panasonic PV4260

Panasonic KXF60
Desk-top phone/fax/ans. mach CALL
Desk-top phone/fax/ans. mach CALL
Desk-top phone/fax/ans. mach CALL
Desk-top phone/fax/ans. mach CALL
10 Bay Defective Exchange From Date of Receipt • All Returns Must Have Prior Authorization And Are Subject To A 10% Restocking Fee • All Products Must Be Retruned In Original Packaging And Condition • Not Responsible For Typographical Errors • Some Pictures For Illustration Purposes Only • Exchange Only On Defective Video and Car Stereo Equipment, Replaced or Repaired At Dur Discretion

Grosso No. 2 on Bis. Featuring the violinist Oleh Krysa, the concerto grosso is vintage Schnittke with its humorous, ironic counterpoint of styles, including references to everything from Bach's Brandenburg Concertos to Silent Night. Passionate Schnittketonians will simply have to have both recordings. D.P.S.

#### SCHUBERT: Symphonies No. 4 ("Tragic") and No. 6

London Classical Players, Norrington EMI CDC 54210 (60 min)

#### Performance: A hit and a miss Recording: Excellent

oger Norrington's no-nonsense approach to Schubert, with layers of excessive indulgence scrubbed away, might have worked excitingly well in the overtly (if somewhat artificially) dramatic Fourth Symphony, but in the event it only leaves that work with neither & its accustomed charm nor a new dimension of power, simply . . . well, rather faceless. This is not a consequence of excessive briskness, by the way; the tempos are, in fact, more expansive, closer to traditional ones, than we've come to expect from Norrington. It's just that there seems to be no real sense of affection for the piece or conviction in it

The Symphony No. 6, on the other hand, seems to come from a different world-a world of sunshine and sparkling good cheer and almost daredevil wit, as well as honest sentiment that can enjoy poking a bit of fun at itself

al tuning

Dual cassette, Remote . 479.95 SALE \$289°5

Dolby" B. N.R

TOK SAX-90

(even to the point of allowing the finale to become a little mechanical as it rounds its familiar bends), and all from musicians reveling in the sheer deliciousness of their sound. EMI has recorded both performances with a breathtaking transparency that stresses their relative strengths and weaknesses. RF

#### VILLA-LOBOS: Pigno Concertos Nos. 1-5

Ortiz; Royal Philharmonic, Gomez-Martinez LONDON 430 628 (two discs, 139 min)

#### Performance: Valiant Recording: Excellent

n its eternal search for fresh, attractive repertory, London Records has happened upon Heitor Villa-Lobos's five neglected piano concertos, written between 1945 and 1957. Those expecting an ingratiating journey through Brazilian exotica similar to his popular Bachianas Brasileiras may feel bewildered. These are dense works where a plethora of musical ideas and Latin rhythms vie for attention. They would be more intoxicating if the ideas were halfway memorable. Many are not, and they are so similar to each other in chord structure and character that your can hardly tell them apart. The concertos often seem to have no particular organization-like musical counterparts to a Brazilian rainforest-even to the extent of lacking the traditional sense of give-and-take between the soloist and the orchestra. In fact, sometimes it's hard to tell one concerto from another, not just because the ear has so few memorable points of reference but also because all five are so uniform in character

The pianist, Cristina Ortiz, and the conductor, Miguel Gomez-Martinez, often seem too preoccupied with accuracy to project any strong interpretive point of view, and the Royal Philharmonic audibly struggles with the feverish, polytonal orchestral textures. More analytical listeners will probably want nothing to do with this music, but those who aren't particularly attached to conventional form may find lots of momentary thrills. Except for most of the Second Concerto and some isolated movements in the last three it's like classical MTV: a series of hot moments that don't form any cohesive whole. DPS

#### Collections

#### RODGERS AND HAMMERSTEIN: **Opening Night**

(The Complete Overtures)

Hollywood Bowl Orchestra; Mauceri PHILIPS 434 932 (67 min)

#### Performance: Bright and jounty Recording: Front-row center

hat a pleasure to hear the well-crafted curtain raisers to Oklahoma!, South Pacific, The King and I, and all the other Rodgers and Hammerstein musicals gathered together

#### SAVE MONEY, TIME AND FREIGHT ON FAMOUS BRAND STEREO EQUIPMENT (800) 621-8042 (312) 664-0020 INON ONG Hours: Monday thru Saturday 9-5 VISA 12 E. DELAWARE PLACE · CHICAGO, IL 60611 LOUDSPEAKERS CASSETTE DECKS **RECEIVERS CD PLAYERS** JBL 3 Way Monitor Speaker **TECHNICS SL-PG300** 1" titanium high frequency Programmable Compact Disc Player TECHNICS SA-QX505 TEAC W-6000R Double Cassette Deck transducer Quartz Synthesized AM/FM Stereo Receiver A new generation of CD player using the MASH Digital-to-Analog converter 10 key direct access on Iront panel & remote control 10" wooter 5" midrange Auto reverse • Full function wireless remote • Dolby® HX Pro • One touch dubbing • Pitch control 110x2 tront • 10x2 rear • 10 center • Dolby® Pro-Logic Surround List pr. \$1098.00 SALE \$45900 List 5399.95 SALE \$26800 CALL FOR PRICE \$750.00 SALE \$49900 TECHNICS JVC XLV 151 **TECHNICS** SA-GX 730 oversampling • 3 eam laser pickup 190.00 SALE 41500 RSTR-232 Dolby\* B/C/HX Pro, Deck \*1 auto-rev 125x2 front, 20x2 rear 20 center, Dolby\* Pro-Logic Surround JBL PRO PERF+ 439.00 SALE\$32900 749.00 SALE\$ 48900 TECHNICS 199.95 SALE\$ 15995 SL-PD827 JVC RX-507VTN JBL 2500 AIWA ADE 840 loading remote CALL FOR PRICE 2 way bookshelt speaker 80x2 front, 40x2 rear Dolby® Pro-Logic 3 HD deck, BC, HX-Pro List 400.00 SALE \$26900 SALE SPON CALL FOR PRICE JVC XLM-507 JBL L2013BK CALL FOR PRICE JVC TD-W307 JVC RX-905V 2-way bookshell speaker system Dollhy® HYLPro 299.00 SALE \$14000 B/C NR Pitch control TEAC PDD700M Digital Sound Processing CALL FOR PRICE 349.95 SALE\$ 16995 260.00 SALE\$ 17700 YAMAHA NSA-635 LIST DT. R OHM. 8"3 way ..... 187.00 SALE 9900 DE **TEAC V 9000** JVC RX-307TN PHILIPS CD 40 3 HD Deck SPECIAL PURCHASE List . 1100.00 SALE \$54995 watts/ch., A/V note, Compu-Link List 249.95 SALE\$ 16800 270.00 SALE\$ 17995 **PORTABLES AUDIO TAPE** VIDEO **MINI SYSTEMS SONY D 802** SONY SLV-595 HF **MAXELL XLII-100** SONY MHC-1600 Hi-fi Mini System 10 for \$2199 w/car cord. & cass. adaptor HIFI, VCR Plus+ 299.95 SALE\$ 19900 CALL FOR PRICE CALL FOR PRICE SONY CFD-460 MAXELL R-60 DM SONY MDP-333 \$699 JVC MX-55M Remote system w/CD changer 289.95 SALE\$ 18995 850.00 SALE \$57500 Dubbing, 3 pc MAXELL MX-90 CALL FOR PRICE 10 for \$1999 PANASONIC JVC PCX-T5 DENON 800.00 SALE\$56900

PV-4164 HI-FI

S-VHS shuttle control

.529.95 SALE\$36995

10 b 1990

Prices in this ad are for mail-order only. Freight charges not included in prices.

All merchandise shipped brand new, factory fresh with full warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change.

# FACTORY AUTHORIZED 1-800-542-SAVE



Perhaps the most effective stereo enhancement system, one that even simulates full surround sound.

Len Feldman Video Review March 1991 The sound spread was so startling that I was certain

additional speakers had been turned on-but they hadn't"

Len Feldman Audio April 1992

CALL FOR PRICE



Dealer Home Audio & Car Audio





Features active hyper-bass circuit • CD player w/20 track programmability • AM/FM digital synthesizer tuner • 30 station preset capability • U-turn auto reverse full-logic cassette deck • Dolby® NR • 34-key remote control SAL

2-way speaker system

Denon G05 tte CD player with £0 Hitachi FX7 ette CD player Denon NS1

JVC MX44 JVC MX55M JVC MX77M

Panasonic SCCH55 Sony MCH1200 Sony MCH2600

Sony MCH3600

PRICE .....

BEAT ANY NOT

ALL IN

FACTORY

Authorized Dealer **Full Line** Available



Dolby® B/C HX Pro Discrete 3-head cassette deck Closed loop dual capstan

Full logic 3-motor transport

ADF810 CALI

#### F PHILIPS Cassette Decks FCR50XBK

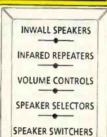
Auto reverse cassette deck with Dolby® B/C noise reduction; Dolby® HX Pro and fine bias control, quick music search, tape counter, auto music search & more ORIG \$400 NOW ONLY

FC315XBK

Dual stereo cassete deck features dual Azimuth adjustments, Dolby® B/C noise reduction, Dolby\* HX Pro headroom extension, mic mixing function ORIG \$300

and more. NOW ONLY





CALL

LAST

US

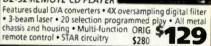
WE



Philips CDV600 LOW PRICE

with over 400 lines of resolution. Plays both audio and video laser discs.
W/remote control
As
Low
\$399

#### LUXMAN DZ-92 REMOTE CD PLAYER



R4 Orig \$1400 75WIch receiver

Clock/timer. Flexible in/outputs.

Computer controlled preamply upon CC4 Orig \$1000 preampltuner wlclock/timer

C3 Orig \$349 3-head horizontal load cassette deck

750IL Orig \$1200 \$599 Available in oak only

:.00	1 0 177777711110
0.	
<u> </u>	188888 111 10
2 500	0

C2 Orig \$800 2-head direct drive, horizontal cassette deck

L8E Orig \$650 2-way speaker with 8" woofer & 1" dome tweete

L400E Orig \$650 2-way bookshelf speakers avail in walnut only

T2 Orig \$650 AMIFM digital tuner wlpresets limited quantities



HOME AUDIO BOOKSHELF SYSTEMS CAR AUDIO COMCORDERS VHS/8MM VCRs TELEVISIONS

#### HUGHES

## RETRIE

Restores dynamics, depth & Incredible width to all of your sound • Adds spacious ambiance to mono, stereo, or surround type encoded material • No annoying \*Sweet Spot"

NEW Introductory Price

#### **MB390**

As reviewed in Stereo Review 'The MB390's sound had a distinct forwardness and a clean crisp top end that was always a pleasure to listen to. There was no accentuation of hiss and not a hint of shrillness."

**ORIG \$1100 NOW ONLY** 



#### **UPTOWN BRAND NAMES**

ADS . ADVENT . AR . AIWA . AKG . ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY . AUDIO SOURCE . BAZOOKA . BBE . BELTRONICS • CANON • CARVER • CANTON • CLIFFORD · CWD · DENON · EPI · HAFLER · HITACHI · HUGHES · JVC KENWOOD • LUXMAN • MINOLTA • MITSUBISHI • MONSTER CABLE • NAD • NHT • NILES • ONKYO • OPTONICA . ORION . PANASONIC . PHASE LINEAR . PHILIPS . PINNACLE . PROTON . PS AUDIO . ROCK SOLID · SENNHEISER · SHERWOOD · SOUNDCRAFTSMAN · SONANCE . SONY . SOUNDSTREAM . SSI . TECHNICS . TERK . THORENS . TOSHIBA . TRIAD . VELODYNE

...DOWNTOWN PRICES



0

Meadtown Shopping Center Route 23 South Kinnelon, NJ 07405

> Fax Your Order 201 • 838 • 2516

FOR INFORMATION & CUSTOMER SERVICE 201 • 838 • 1180 PLEASE CALL:

HOURS: Mon-Fri 9-8









Factory Authorized for all brands we sell • Not responsible for typographical errors • Some pictures for illustration only • NO refunds on video equipment or installed/opened car stereo products • 10 day defective exchange from date or receipt (Must call for authorization before return) • All returns must be made within 10 days of receipt of merchandise & are subject to a 10% restocking fee • Products returned must be in original conditioning and packaging.

on a single disc and played uncut in their original arrangements with melodic sweep, rhythmic snap, and luxuriant sound! Strictly speaking, not everything here is an overture, since The Sound of Music is represented by its Act Il entr'acte and the movie State Fair with a suite arranged by Sid Ramin. But even the lesser scores (Pipe Dream, Me and Juliet, Allegro, and TV's Cinderella) remind us that no other show composer has yet equaled Richard Rodgers's seemingly boundless flow of appealing melody. And in John Mauceri we finally have the first pops conductor since Arthur Fiedler who has an identifiably individual style—with an emphasis on bright, jaunty, clean-lined, warmly engaging zing and zip.

Roy Hemming

#### THE SYMPHONIC TANGO

Quinteto Buenos Aires; Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, Stratta TELDEC 76997 (53 min)

> Performance: Best of B.A. Recording: Full, fitting

lthough it was not exactly planned that way, this recording turns out to be a memorial-fitting, let it be added-to the great modern tango master Astor Piazzola, who died last July shortly before its appearance. The lead-off cut, Adios Nonino, was Piazzola's greatest hit. Oblivion is a number literally rescued from oblivion—in this case. Piazzola's soundtrack for an obscure Marcello Mastrojanni movie. Astoreando is a tribute to the master, fugue and all, by the conductor, Ettore Stratta, and Jorge Calandrelli, the principal arranger and orchestrator. The players are all Astoreans-for example, Pablo Ziegler, Piazzola's long-time pianist, who also contributes his Milonga en el Viento. There are classics like Caminito, El Choclo, and Cumparsita,



two tangos by Piazzola's predecessor, Enrique Discepolo, and even one by the great tango singer Carlos Gardel.

There is a trend in the modern tango to go big-band or orchestral, a tendency shared by Piazzola himself. Personally, I prefer the simpler, old-fashioned, hard-edged, poor-man's tango using only violin, piano, and bandoneon (even the voice is optional). Some of this collection, mainly the tangos from the 1930's and 1940's, is franky schmalzy, but most of these artful arrangements are faithful to the old traditions and to Piazzola's modernizations-which, like so many avant-garde movements, have rescued and renovated the very traditions against which he rebelled. Even with the quite un-Astorean schmalz, it makes a nice tribute to a great man. E.S.



C. P. E. BACH: The Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus. Collegium Vocale, Ghent: Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment, Herreweghe. VIRGIN 91498 (76 min)

C. P. E. Bach's 1760 oratorio is full of startling, downright futuristic ideas, and the scale is unusually grand. But despite the sympathetic performance, his feverish expressiveness, which led to the Sturm und Drang ("storm and stress") movement in German music, seems hamstrung by formalities of the period and a dearth of genuinely memorable material.

#### BERLIOZ: Harold in Italy; Waverly and Benvenuto Cellini Overtures.

Caussé; Orchestre du Capitole de Toulouse, Plasson. EMI 54237 (61 min). Gérard Caussé's throatily expressive solo viola in Harold in Italy strongly characterizes the protagonist. The conductor, Michel Plasson, provides expert orchestral collaboration as well as alert readings of the overtures. The recorded sound seems somewhat deficient in bass, though. D.H.

#### CHOPIN: Scherzos; Polonaise No. 6; Ballade No. 4; Andante Spianato and Grande Polonaise.

Sultanov, TELDEC 46463 (74 min). Alexei Sultanov has fistfuls of technique and no little sensitivity and imagination, but he gives the impression in this program of forming his interpretations bar by bar rather than having a clearcut interpretive design. The "Heroic" Polonaise is particularly wayward, the F Minor Ballade the best of an uneven lot. R.F.

MENDELSSOHN: A Midsummer

Night's Dream. Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra, Masur. TELDEC 46323 (63 min). Kurt Masur's Mendelssohnian credentials are superbly in evidence in this presentation of the absolutely complete Midsummer Night's Dream score. Edith Wiens (soprano), Christiane Oertel (mezzo), and the Leipzig Radio Chorus are as beguiling as one could wish in the German text for which Mendelssohn wrote his music, but the spoken text in that language may be offputting to non-German listeners. R.F.

MOZART: Serenades for Winds, K. 375 and 388. Orpheus Chamber Orchestra. DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 431 683-2 (48 min). There's excellent playing here, particularly from the clarinets and horns, and the disc is handsomely recorded, but there is disappointingly little in the way of character definition. I miss a sense of contrast between the ebullient E-flat Serenade (K. 375) and the darker, more intimate one in C Minor (K. 388), which Mozart subsequently transcribed for string quintet.

SMETANA: Má Vlast ("My Country"). Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra, Mácal, TELARC CD-80265 (74 min).

Moravian-born Zdenek Mácal turns in a fine reading of Smetana's great symphonic cycle, notably in the last two of the tone poems, Tábor and Blank. The sonics are pristine, but the performance is no match for Rafael Kubelik's blazing Supraphon recording from the 1990 Prague Spring, nor is the Milwaukee orchestra a match for the Czech Philharmonic, or, for that matter, the Vienna Philharmonic under James Levine on Deutsche Grammophon. If sound quality is your prime consideration, however, this version of Má Vlast may be the one for you.

R. STRAUSS: Orchestral Songs, Vol. I. Lott; Scottish National Symphony, Järvi. CHANDOS CHAN 9054

(64 min) Richard Strauss's lifelong infatuation with

the soprano voice is lavishly documented here in twelve songs that represent him at his lyrical best. In Mein Auge and Waldseligkeit in particular, Felicity Lott sings rapturously. In the celebrated Four Last Songs she soars and floats with the best (Schwarzkopf, Janowitz, Popp, Price), admirably supported by Neeme Järvi, whose sensible pacing resists overindulging the sentimentality.

#### TCHAIKOVSKY: Symphony No. 6 ("Pathétique"). WAGNER: Tristan und Isolde, Prelude and Liebestod.

Frankfurt Radio Symphony, Inbal.

**DENON 9715 (68 min).** 

There is not much volatility in Eliahu Inbal's reading of the "Pathétique," but there is a good deal of gear-shifting in tempos, especially in the middle movements. The Tristan music is decidedly more up his alley, and certainly the Frankfurt orchestra has it bred in the bone. It is a pleasure to hear the tempo maintained at a steady pulse throughout. The sound is good but not spectacular.

## **Arleen Auger**

NYBODY whose record collection contains more than a smattering of classical vocal music is almost sure to have some discs by Arleen Auger. Her discography is thicker than some small-town phone books, ranging from Bach cantatas (ninety-four of them, but who's counting) to Schoenberg. Like so many American singers, the stately blonde soprano from Los Angeles began her career in Europe, and she did not perform extensively in the United States until she was already well established as an international star. Over the past decade, Auger became the first choice of many of the world's leading conductors as a soloist in the Baroque concert repertory, and her performances in the operas of Mozart and Handel and as a song recitalist earned her a firm position at the top of those fields.

Then, last February, Auger suddenly canceled her entire schedule of stage appearances and recordings. A press release was issued with the shocking news that the fifty-three-year-old singer had a malignant brain tumor. She has since undergone surgery and radiotherapy. This interview, the first she has given since her illness, took place in the shady garden of a friend's home near New York City, where she was convalescing.

Arleen Auger's recording career gives the lie to the conventional wisdom that a singer must sign an exclusive contract with a major record label in order to attain a position of preeminence. "As a freelance," she declared, "you have to work a little harder, and you have to accept certain conditions-you're not going to get the same publicity that your colleagues who have exclusivity will get. But the great advantage is that I can say yes or no to a project. I don't want to lose that freedom. Also, some of the smaller companies, such as Hyperion, Virgin, Chandos, and Delos, give artists like me a chance to do some of the literature the big companies are not doing, or which they're giving to their exclusive artists.

Auger's career began prestigiously, with a debut at the Vienna State Opera in 1967 as the Queen of the Night. She said that doing her apprenticeship at Vienna "had its advantages and its disadvantages." Among the former was the opportunity to work with such legendary conductors as Karl Böhm and Josef Krips, who were from the old school and, as she says, "understood something about vocal production," as



well as how to guide a young artist. Under their tutelage, Auger was able to learn a lot of parts without being pushed into major roles too soon. The principal disadvantage, as is generally the case for a house singer, was that she was given little choice in what parts she sang.

Auger's association with Karl Böhm gave her her first break in the recording business. "Yes, my first major recording role was the Naiad in his Ariadne auf Naxos. Later, I sang the Italian Soprano in his Capriccio, and then Constanze in The Abduction. Those early recordings on Deutsche Grammophon gave an important boost to my recording career—which in turn gave me a boost in the concert appearances. It was the career development that gave me the chance to go freelance."

In recent years, Auger has been sparing in her opera recordings, but some of them have become classics. Her performance in the title role of *Alcina*, in a 1986 version conducted by Richard Hickox, remains one of the great Handel opera recordings. Inexplicably, despite the enormous num-

ber of reissues from EMI in recent years, the set is available in this country only as an import. Another widely admired Auger recording is her performance as the Countess in *The Marriage of Figaro* on L'Oiseau-Lyre, with Arnold Ostman conducting an orchestra of original instruments in Drottningholm, Sweden. Although the cast was assembled especially for the recording, Auger said, "What was important was the idea of bringing the right people together to build an ensemble, as the record companies did years ago. I wish more recordings were done that way."

Her newest recording, her last before falling ill, is a disc of Wolf lieder accompanied by Irwin Gage, on the Hyperion label. "I have been singing Hugo Wolf throughout my entire career," she said. "I sang Wolf on my first lieder recording, for CBS. Hyperion would like to have another Wolf record, but . . . we don't know now. Irwin and I chose literature we had done often and loved, and added some important songs with texts by Goethe and Morike. The two Schubert records I have made in the last couple of years were also for Hyperion, with Graham Johnson. Graham has a wonderful way of bringing together important music in important ways."

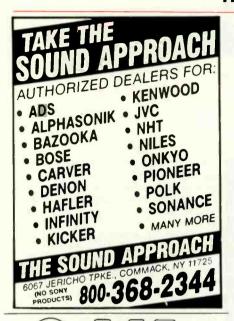
Auger looked tan and vigorous, and there was nothing of the invalid in her demeanor. When I asked her to comment on what the future holds, she replied with a gutsy, characteristic laugh, "Everyone wants to know that—so do I! But it is still too early to say what the final result will be. I have good reports from a throat specialist, and the vocal cords are working well. But I don't want to come back if it's not satisfying to the audience, and satisfying to me. I've had a wonderful career, and I've enjoyed almost every minute of it." She paused to laugh again, heartily.

"There are many other things I could do. I've always enjoyed teaching, and I would have many possibilities for teaching in America and Europe. But I do want to go on with the singing. The record companies have been very kind and sympathetic, waiting until I say 'Let's talk.' And I would like to talk."

Jamie James is a free-lance writer based in New York City. His book The Music of the Spheres will be published next spring by Grove Weidenfeld.

## Stereo Review

# RETAIL MART





Audio Control Onkyo Harmon Kardon M&K Nitty Gritty Lexicon Celestion PROAC Carver **Dahlquist** Kinergetics Target Monster Cable Velodyne Nakamichi Grado Atlantic Technology Fried Apature Thorens CWD STAX Proton Component Guard Sony

2808 Cahill Road P.O. Box 224 Marinette, WI 54143 1-800-826-0520 (715) 735-9002



## IN STORE DEMONSTRATION

#### **Featured Products:**

B&W Panamax CWD Paradigm Denon Philips Fosgate Rotel Luxman Signet MB Quart Straight Wire M&K Tributaries McIntosh Thorens Niles Vidikron

> FINANCING AVAILABLE

HOME THEATER SPECIALIST



Audio Concepts, Inc. has been selling Sound that Satisfies... factory direct for more than 15 years.



Mary Dzurko, V.P. Audio Concepts, Inc. with G3 speakers

You can't buy a better pair of speakers for your money. I guarantee it or your money back. For an even better value assemble them yourself. Call 1-800-346-9183 today for a free catalog on our superior quality high-end speakers.

Audio Concepts, Inc. 901 S. 4th St., La Crosse, WI 54601

# Before you invest your money, spend some time with us.

Be well informed before you make a major purchase.

Our staff of knowledgeable professionals will guide you through today's maze of state-of-the-art components, as we help you design a system that is perfect for your environment and lifestyle.

We feature the latest in audio and video technology at affordable prices. We offer fast, convenient shipping and provide unparalleled service after the sale to make your investment a sound one.



310 517-1700 FAX 310 517-1732

FAX 310 517-1732

18214 DALTON AVENUE, DEPT S, GARDENA, CA 90248

AUTHORIZED DEALER: AKG • ALÓN • ATLANTIC TECH • ÁUDIBLE ILLUSIONS • AUDIOQUEST AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO CONTROL • B. YER DYNAMIC • BOSE • CAL AUDIO LABS • CARVER CELFSTION • CLEARFIELD • COUNTERPOINT • CWD • DAHLQUIST • DCM • FOSGATE • GENESIS GRADO SIGNATURE • HAFLER • HARMAN KARDON • HUGHES • INFINITY • JAMO • JBL • LEXICON

MAGNUM DYNALAB • McCORMACK • MUSE • NAD • NESTOROVIC • NHT • NILES • OHM • ONKYO

PARASOUND • PHILIPS • PIONEER • POWER WEDGE • PROTON • PROAC • PS AUDIO • ROOMTUNE REVOX • SONANCE • SONY • STAX • TARGET • TDK • THORENS • TICE • VELODYNE • VPI

#### 5 YEAR WTY'S AVAILABLE AUDIO/VIDEO 1-800-525-9922 1-800-348-7799 MAXELL mm 30 mln T120 HIGrade 3 19ea 8mm 60 min 3.69ea T120 HIFT 3.69ea 5.49ea PANASONIC JVC 8mm 90 min 4 1902 T120 Rx Pro Grade ADVENT 4.39ea 3.49ea 8mm 120 min T120RxPro w/case PVS 62 PV 42 JYTSS MINI 315 6.450 T120 BQ Pro w/case PV 32 PV 22 BARY II CGV60V 155 4.19ea 3.49ea PV 18 PV 14 8mm 90 min HiGrade 4.79ea JYSV55 425 LEGACYII T160 HiGrade 4.19ea 8mm 120 min HiGradi 5.49ez PVS 770 PV 760 TION S.VHS JXS100 95 6.29ea 6.99ea 8mm 60 min HI-8 PV 720 T120 S-VHS Black T120 S-VHS PRO wics HERITAGE 195 8mm 120 HIS PV 710 PV 704 LAURETTE NEW 1299 PR 60 min HI8 Evap 7.99ea JXS900 9.49ea PVS 372 PV 362 T160 S-VHS 8 99ea SUBWOOFER 2 139 EA 8mm 120 min HI8 Evap 12.69ea RMS-1 REMOTE 149 T180 S-VHS 9 Hrs. TC 30 min S-VHS-C PV 41 PV 332 mm 120 min. HMF PRO17 29es VIDEONICS GRM3H GRM5U PVS 4990 T120 V Tape 29902 7.99ea PVS 4280 GRM7U GRAX50U EDIT MAKER 4,59ea 6.19ea TC205 S-VHS-C 5.99ea PVS 4266 PVS 4270 8mm 60 min GRS70711 GRS505U BOING BOX PV 4264 PV 4262 8mm 90 min T120 S-VHS 4.19ea PROD. ASST 7.49ea GRSX9011 GR303U PV 4260 PV 4050 T120 S-VHS "V 6 99ea 8mm 120 min GRXA10II PRO ED SYSTM **PVVP1 PRINTER** GRAX5II 1 500 ES 8mm 30 min HiGrade 8mm 60 min HiGrade GRAX2U GRAW-1U FOUILIZER: L500 Prox L500 E.D. Beta LASER 4.09ea Expansion Module **HYPERBASS** 15.99ea 8mm 90 min HiGrade 4 6902 LX 1000 101 200 Processor Plus L750 ES 2.89ea 8mm 120 min HiGrade VCR'S L750 ES HiGrade T.V./VCR 3 59ea Video Title Maker 8mm 30 min Hi8 4.59ea Sound Effect Mixer L830 ES 8mm 60 min HIS 5.49ea PVM 2021 2071 HR\$68001 HRD990II 1321 Graphics Libraries 8mm 90 min HI8 8mm 120 min HI8 HRVP66U HRDX6211 INDUSTRIAL T120 HiGrade 6.99ea SHARP AG1960 AGA95 T120 HIFI T120 HDX Pro w/cs 4.19ea HRS6700U HRS4700U VLL 30 NEW! ACASO AG460 6.09ea 7.29ea HRP1V HRD980 429 VIII SO NEW! T120 S-VHS T120 2 39ea AG190 AG185 VLL 240 NEW T160 HiGrade T120 A/V Pro HRD960 HRD940 WJMX12 T160 S-VHS TC 30 min. S-VHS-C TC 30 min HiGrade T120 A/V Master w/cs T120 S-VHS Pro VIII SO NEW! HRD930-10U HRD820U WJAVE3 W.JAVES HRD760U **VIII 340 NEW!** HRDX42U TOSHIBA 4.39ea T120 S-VHS 471 11 99as VL-MV6 NEW! HREC10011 HRDX2211 T160 S-VHS Pro TC 20 min S-VHS-C MHF 647 HIF MHF447 VI MY7 NEW! BRS378U BRS3200U 8mm 60 min 3 79 ea CF3566A CY3583A XV101L NEW! TC 30 min S-VHS-C 7.69ea CX3298J XV 120 8mm 60 min C¥3287.I CX3286A \*After \$500 Rebate 8mm 60 min HI8 AUDIO 8mm 90 min 8mm 120 mir CX3285A 8mm 120 min Hi8 7.29e a CF3266A PIONEER 4.39ea RY1050 PRO PYONS 8mm 60 min HI8 Evan 9.29ea CF3066A CX2789K 8mm 120 HiGrade 5.39ea **RX807** 8mm 120 mln HI8 Eva **RX707 CAR STEREO** 8mm 120 min HI8 CX2780 CF2772K DY607 JVC PIONEER **DEHM 980** XLZ1050 PRO SCOTCH XLZ451 T120 HiGrade **DEH 880** T120 S-VHS 7.49ea JVC TC30-S-VHSC 7.49ea JVC T120 S-VHS-SXZ Pro 10.79ea KARAOKE XLM705 T120 EG Plus **DEH 780** XLM407 XI M307 T120 HiFI 4.49ea CLKV920 SALE DEH 680 XLG512 XLF207 T120 Pro Camera w cs 6.09e CLDV820 **KFHM 8200** SALE T120 S-VHS BASF XD71050 XD7507 CDXFM35 T160 EG Plus 4.39ea XLR304 XLR204 T130 min CLDV510 459 CDXFM30 TC 20 min S.VHS.C TDW805 TDW707 3 49ea RCA T120 HIF LASER DISC CDXM30 T180 Hi-Grade 6.39ez TDV1050 **TDV541** CDX3 AXV1050 **FHM 75** YPA1010 AX7911 RCA CANON CL DD701 **CLDD501 KEHM 7300TR** GX8530CD GX8540CDM CLDM401 **CLDM**301 VR696 VP685 L-1 Pro **KEHM 7200** GX8550CDM CLDS201 CLD1090 VR680 VR665 UC-1 HC20 **KFHM 6299** MX77 MX55 VR535 CL D990 CL DM90 VR671 A-1 Digital E-57 MX44 CC415 CC445 F61 FES AUDIO KEH 9898TR UXA5 HXA3 CC525 CC560 F67 H850 VSXDIS **GMH 100** VSXD901 JVC PROASO PRO865 **GMH200** SONY VIDEO VSX701 VSYSOI PRO850 PRO820 **TELEVISIONS GMH 120** VSX501 CCDTR81 CCDV101 EQ 6500 HITACHI VSY451 VSX401 AV3591 S 1615 CCDTR71 CCDTR9 EQ 4500 VME22A VME23A CCDFX210 **SX311R** SX301 AV3551 S 1365 BP 880 PDM901 VME15A VME25A CCDFX310 CCDFX410 AV3291 S 1369 TSA 6908 VM8200 VM5400 CCDFX710 PDM801 PDM701 929 TSA 6907 PDM501 VM5350 VM4400 CCDFX810 CCDV5000 AV35RY3 AV35BP3 PDS201 PD201 VTF551 **EVS900** EVS3000 AV31BP3 AV31BM3 JVC CTS601R VTH350 CT5401 VTH351 **EVS550** EVC3 AV27TH3 SPECIAL FACTORY PURCHASE, USED. AV27BP3 CTW901R CTW801R T.V'S CALL **SLV373** SLVR5U AV20TP3 AV20BM3 CTW701R CTW601R JBL JVC CTWMTOR 90 DAY WARRANTY CTWM60F SLHF360 SLHF870D PRO PERFORMER 119/PR SP700D \$419 SLHF2100 GV300 SW1000 **CAR STEREO** PRO PERFORMER PLUS SX-7 GV200 GV500 **GRS 505** XLMG1800 379 \$249 (3 Piece) System CDM7800 CDM6800 RME700 **RME300** KSRX835 GR65U 439 **B460 SUBWOOFER** CDM5818 CDM5800 MDP605 MDP333 HRS6700U S-VHS KSRX710J 259 PRO 3 PRO 3 PLUS CC\$550 350 450 HRS 5800U S-VHS XVC700 XVC900 KSRG8 249 **MITSUBISHI** HRS 5500U S-VHS SONY UDIO KSRG7 HSU54 HSU55 HRS 5000U S-VHS 1 X 22 KSRG4 195 **DTC700** TCDD3 HSU65 HSU82 JBL2800 IRSC 1000U S-VHS STR-D3070 STRD2070 XLG3700 LX55 265 MINOLTA HRD 970U JOG HIFI INFINITY XLG2700 219 STRAVOOR STRAV790 XI MG700RE 309 HRD 9600 HiFi HRD 870U HiFi KAPPA 9 KAPPA 8 V118 \$639 C516 \$569 TCWR875 TCWR790 KAPPA 7 KAPPA 6 XI MK500 235 8-308 8-428 TCWR690 TCWR590 HRD 850U Pip KSCG10 SM152 KAPPA 5 329 CDPC725 CDPC625 K5D0P100 HRD 780 HiFi SM112 C-618 TCRX490 CDPC910 SMID? SMRT K5AG214 239 HRP 1U AUDIO SONY CAR REFRNCE 6 REFRNCE 5 K5AG404J RX 903 Pro Logic 289 LINE-UP REFRNCE 4 REFRNCE 3 KSDP100 RX 803 Prog Rem XLG 512 Color C.D. CDXV300 CDXV300RF

CDXV500

CDXA55

4040 SPEAKERS

5180 SPEAKERS

NP77H 2-3 Hours

NP77H 3-6 Hours

**EMPIRE** 

BATTERIES

1 YR. WARRANTY

Canon BP 80/88 2-3 Hrs.35

Sharp 2 Hrs BT21 to BT22

JVC NBP 70 1.2 Hours 35 PAN PVB17 2.4 Hours 49

JVC Handgrip 1.5 Hrs 29

SIMA DUAL

BATTERY

Charger Recharger 79.99

Citizen M329 Mark II 145

Sakar DC 10,20,30 Watt

Light

**ACOUSTIC** 

RESEARCH

PROTON

**TECHNICS** 

HARMON KARDON

**AMBICO** 

SIMA

VIDCRAFT

CALL

**FACTORY** 

COMPLETE

WITH

**MANUFACTURER'S** 

U.S.A.

WARRANTY

CDXV8000

CDXA55RE

5080

REFRNCE 2 REFRNCE 1

Infinitesimal 4

Micro Satellite System

Servo Subwooter

Center Channel Video 1

VIDEO

LINE-UP

MAGNAVOX

QUASAR

GENERAL ELECTRIC

YASHICA

GO TO VIDEO

(DUAL VCRS)

#### 109/PAIR 260/PAIR 389/PAIR 489 79 1029 219 239 359 129 39 579 CALL 585 679 SALE STOCK 2749 2229 359 299 285 305 335 275 275 209 729 279 Mon-Thur 10-8. 229 175 215 179 249 169 115 129 89 859

639

499

JOG

339

289

399

289

569

389 299 199

1299 1229

689

289

CALL

269

189

309

145

469 439

195





For 33 years we have provided

at competitive

quality, selection, and ad-

Brands Available!

Acurus~Adcom~ADS~Aipine

Audio Control ~ B&W

Esoteric Audio ~ Fineline

Kilpsch ~ Martin-Logan

NAD~Nakamichl~Nijes

JVC~Phase Technology

SME ~ Phillips ~ Revox

Sanus ~ Sennheiser

Shure ~ Signet ~ Snell

Sony ~ Sony ES ~ Sumiko

Stax ~ Tara Labs ~ Target

**Factory Authorized** 

CALL ABOUT ANY

BRANDS NOT LISTED

Fri-Sat 10-6

VIDEO

Ext-3

Lawrence, KS 66046

Threshold ~ Velodyne

Yamaha & 61 More

AUDIO/

This publication

is available in

microform

913-842-1811

Mitsubishi ~ Monster

Onkyo ~ Paradlam

Forte ~ Kimber Kable

Chicago Spk

Denon ~ Kef

Audio Prism ~ Audio Quest

CWD

music lovers throughout

prices

high

106

to

U.S.

Discount prices . Fast delivery

Modem: 408-730-9015

Up to 9600 bps 8-N-1 or call to order 408-733-0801





1018 E. El Camino Real . Sunnyvale, California 94087

## **WE'LL TRY TO BEAT YOUR BEST PRICE!**

BOSE

BOSE AMS Series II CALL

KSES100

KSE75J

KSE35J

CSXG6938

**CSXG 638** 

BOSE AM S

AM3 NEW!

**ROOMATTE 2** 

175/PAIR

139/PAIR

145/PAIR

125/PAIR

499

4.2

901

101

AV 3590S T.V. AV 3290S T.V.

AV 3150S T.V.

TDV 711 Cass

TDV 531 Cass

XDZ 505 D.A.T.

RCX 510 C.D

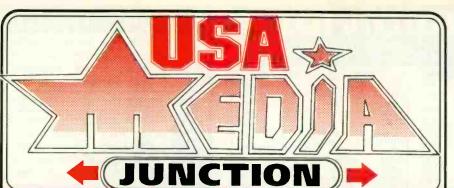
AV20805

JXSV 55

**XLM705** 

XLM505

AUDIO/VIDEO 8509 Bay 16th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214. 7 day exchange on defective merchandise only, if returned in original mint condition. Some merchandise service after sale only inquirel or a restocking fee will apply! "Special factory purchase. Used 90 day warranty. All other merchandise are new, Not responsible for typo errors. All merchandise is factory warrantied thru our numerous outliefs. Audio/Video is not the authorized dealer of the above. Shippling charges not refundable. Inquiries welcome with self addressed stamped envelope.







1561

3	SPEAKERS	
100	BOSE AM5-II	625
u	AR M5	693
ľ	ADVENT HERITAGE	
Ш	CAMBER LS-3	
	DCM TF400	. 364
	ENERGY 5.1E	
	EPI 100S III	
۱	INFINITY REF SIX	
П	JBL L-5	. 845
1	NHT 1.3 OHM 4.9	
1	PINNACLE PN5+	
	SPEAKER PRICES PER PAI	

1574	NIKON VN750
	PANASONIC
	SONY CCDFX
823	SONY CCDTR
1588	SHARP VLL50
1588	
֡	513 823 1588

MITSUBISHI CS2005R



J	VSA 7500	793
7	D • 0	တ္စ
1		Ψ.Ψ
1	AUDIOSOURCE SS4	295
ı	CARVER CT17	648
١	CARVER TFM45	
1	CITATION 22	
١	OENON AVC3020	
١	HAFLER 945 HAFLER 9180	
1	HAR KAR HK6650R	
1	MUSIC SOUND DCC1	
1		450
1	Many More - Please	



RECEIVERS

459

PIONEER

CARVER HR742	CALL
OENON DRA635	371
HAR KAR HK3500	417
JVC RX707	325
KENWOOD KRV8540	493
ONKYO TX906	386
PIONEER VSX451	295
PIONEER VSXD901S	764
SONY STRD590	194
SONY STRD990	347



AIWA ADWX616 DENON DRW850 JVC TDV541	143
	374
JVC TDV541	
	265
KENWOOD KXW8040	246
PIONEER CTW901R	357
SONY TCWR690	219
SONY DAT DTC670	522
TEAC V5010	468

SONY DAT DT TEAC V5010	C670	522 468
10,000	1.4	
43000		
HAR KAR TO	4800	CALL

PIONEER

MINI-SYSTE	MS
AIWA NSXD5	573
BOSE LIFESTYLE	1575
OENON GOS	598
KENWOOD UD70	822
PANASONIC SCCH55	494
PIONEER CCS450	CALL
SONY MHC1200	456
YAMAHA YSTNC1	697



## 100% SA



CLARION 5671CD		BLAUPUNKT SANTA FE	297
JVC XLG3500	339	CLARION 9772RT	218
KENWOOD KDC67R		JVC KSRG7	246
KENWOOD KDCC600		KENWOOD KRC740	321
PIONEER DEM580	288	PIONEER KEHM8200	343
SONY CDX4040	263	PIONEER PREM DEHM77	525
SONY CDXU300	324	SONY XRU550	351
YAMAHA YCDC1000	423	YAMAHA YCR525	299
THE PARTY OF THE P		A THE REAL PROPERTY AND REAL PROPERTY.	
A HARD			77
	PH 1935	100	1



CARVER, DENON, HAFLER, INFINITY, MITSUBISHI, ONKYO NOT AUTHORIZED BUT DO HAVE THE FULL U.S.A. WARRANTY, DENON HAS OUR EXCLUSIVE 3 YEAR WARRANTY

298

SONY

30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Defectives Exchanged

MON. - FRI. 10 - 7 SATURDAY 10 - 5

WE ARE PLEASED TO ACCEPT THESE MAJOR CREDIT CARDS



STORE: 201-227-9002 ORDER: 800-872-1002

# Stereo Review ASSIFIF

DITOURD DISCS COMPRIBIT W/CONVENI MINION "XCOOPMAN" RECORDER ULIBR SYMILSTROM SIZE CASSEITE • L'ORG BRITERY LIFE W. Il sirigie du Britery • Digital sières peccedific

YILIDAĞIN ÖNLÜ ← ŞERDIN MÜCÜNER ANINCA BY ← YERINI ÇÜNÜN ÖNLÜN ÇÜNÜN ÖNLÜN ÖN BYYLIN ← ŞUPLÜB ÇÜNDIN ÖNLÜN ÓN ÇÜNÜLÜ

UNDOS ONIONAISIUONEX WYOUNG SOUND PARI AJIAC → PLATENTA A PRACENTA ON TIDIUNIK PRIOSIO NCOIRMACOINI ISII → RING 28340DUN CYSYNOONIN

INDOM/INCTIONS DATE (CORDERS

DVERSAMMES ANODELS • SALES • PERIMES • PERIME PROPRIED TO COLORI A DATE OF THE PROPRIED TO COLORIDATE AND A DATE OF THE PROPRIED THE P

INCOME - 2624 WILSHIPE BOULEVARD

OMING IN OCTOBER

#### RECORDS

LV/CD/RECORD COLLECTOR'S SUPPLIES, lewel boxes record jackets, sleeves, storage boxes, 78 sleeves, dividers, much more! Free brochure: CABCO PRODUCTS, ROOM 641, POB 8212, COLUMBUS, OH 43201. (614) 267-8468.

Needles/Cartridges, & Belts. Expert Consultations. One of Largest Stocks In Country. NEEDLE EXPRESS. 1-800-982-2620.

FREE CATALOGI Collector's Vinyl List/Rare Items. Richard Klein. 2852 Brimhall Dr., Rossmoor, CA 90720.

HALF MILE VINYL AFFORDABLE USED LP'S. SELECTED W/CARE. CLEANED & GRADED. ALL CATEGORIES. SASE LIST/WANTS: BOX 98. EAST WAREHAM, MA 02538. (508) 295-2508.

200,000 OUT-OF-PRINT RECORDS. LPs/45s. Fifties thru Seventies. All categories. Catalogs available...state your interests. Want lists welcome. Craig Moerer, Box 19231-SR, Portland, OR 97219.

PHONO CARTRIDGES & ORIGINAL REPLACE-MENT STYLI. CALL TOLL FREE INCLUDING CAN-ADA (800) 221-0906. LYLE CARTRIDGES, DEPT. SR, BOX 158, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582. NY STATE (516) 599-1112.

#### **AUTHORIZED**

WE SELL MORE HIGH PERFORMANCE SPEAKER KITS than anyone in the U.S. FREE CATALOG: 1-800-346-9183. AUDIO CONCEPTS.

CALL TOLL FREE! 1(800) 826-0520. NAD \* M&K \* HARMAN KARDON \* ONYKO \* HAFLER \* VELODYNE \* CARVER \* CELESTION \* MONSTER CABLE \* CWD \* PRO-AC \* AUDIO-CONTROL \* NILES AUDIO \* LEXICON \* DAHL-QUIST \* THORENS \* GRADO \* STAX \* FRIED \* PROTON \* NITTY GRITTY \* SOUND ANCHORS \* ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY \* TARGET \* ACOUS-TAT \* SANUS \* SHARP VISION \*. SOUND SELLER, P.O. BOX 224, 2808 CAHILL RD., MARINETTE, WI 54143-0224, FAX# 715-735-5838, phone 715-735-9002.

EXPERIENCED, FRIENDLY ADVICE! FREE SHIPPING! MIRAGE PS CWD, CARY, KINERGETICS, KEF, PHILIPS, AUDIOQUEST, FRIED, MONSTER, QUAD, SPICA, STRAIGHTWIRE, MOREII READ BROTH-ERS, 593-B KING, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29403. (803)723-7276.

#### Stereo Review

# CLASSIFIED

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST

#### **AUTHORIZED**

HIGH-END LOUDSPEAKER systems, speaker kits and the widest selection of raw drivers from the world's finest manufacturers. For beginners and audiophiles. Free catalog. A&S SPEAKERS. 3170 23rd St., Son Francisco, CA 94110. (415) 641-4573.

SPEAKER COMPONENTS - KITS, Audax-Vifa, Crossovers, Books, more. Catalog \$2. MENISCUS, 2575 28th St. SW, Unit 2, Wyoming, MI 49509. (616)534-9121.

SLEDGEHAMMER, AUDAX, PEERLESS, FOCAL, VIFA & DYNAUDIO LOUDSPEAKERS with good prices and fast service. MADISOUND SPEAKER COMPONENTS, 8608 University Green, Box 44283, Madison, WI 53744-4283. (608) 831-3433.

## CALL US LAST

# BEAT ANY PRICE

PRINTED IN THIS MAGAZINE ON HOME & CAR STEREO

#### The SOUND Approach

6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725

FULL WARRANTY (800) 368-2344

SAVE 40% ON HIGH-END home speakers, subwoofers, amplifiers. FREE CATALOG! RTRD, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702. 1 (800) 283-4644.

"STEREO WORLD" IS YOUR DISCOUNT SOUND SOURCE WITH GREAT DEALS ON HOME AND CAR STEREO: PANASONIC, BILCAG, I.V.C. SONY, MTX. PINNACLE, ORION, PIONEER, SHERWOOD, HIFONICS, BLAUPUNKT, AUTOTEK, ADVENT, CLARION, SCOSCHE EFX AND MANY OTHERS. CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. FREE UPS IN 48 STATES. VISA/MC, COD ACCEPTED. P.O. BOX 596, MONROE, NY 10950, (9/14) 782-6044.

CAR/HOME/VIDEO AUTHORIZED DEALER for: SONY, DENON, INFINITY, AUDIO CONTROL, PPI, COUSTIC, CWD, ADVENT & VELODYNE. (800) 321-0685 for prices & orders. (301) 729-3711 for Info & consultations. C&C AUDIO 10am-8pm EST.

#### FOR SALE

#### CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta 30 Day Money Back Guarantee/Best Prices FREE 20 page Catalog:1-800-772-6244 US Cable TV Inc. Dept. KSR102

4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach, NY 33073

BANG & OLUFSEN, B&W, CARVER, REVOX, NAKAMICHI, ADCOM, DENON, H/K, YAMAHA, CELESTION, KEF, ADS, POLK, INFINITY, JBL, KLIPSCH, ETC. MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTIES. AUTOMATED PRICING 24 HRS, LIVE ASSISTANCE 10-6 ET. AMERISOUND SALES, INC. (904) 262-4000.



REPLICA WATCHES & ORIGINALS PRECWNED Lowest Prices Nationwide! Exact Weight & Color! 18K Goldplated! Moneyback Guaranteed! (404) 963-3872.

LOW PRICES!!! NAD, DENON, NAKAMICHI, CARVER, KEF, ADS, B&K, ONKYO, M&K, AD-COM, POLK & OTHERS!! STEREO TECH.: (414) 836-2942. QUALITY ADVICE!!!

Friendly People & Expert Advice
ABC 1-800-354-1324
Many Makes & Models Priced Too Low To Print
Information Call 1-908-721-5263

DECEIVEDS CO DI AVERS CAR STEREO

RECEIVERS	CD PLAYERS	CARSTEREO
		Alpine®
H.Kardon*	Carver* SD/A490tCall	7516Call
HD 3600 Call		7915Call
JAC	H.Kardon*	Autotek
RXV1050Call	TL 8600Best	7054BTSTop
RX 807New	TL 8500Price	7150 BTSRated
Kenwood*	JVC	Bazooka*
KRV 7040Call	XLZ 1050Top	T-16Super
NAO.	XLM 505Rated	T-82Bass
7400Best	Nakamichi*	Boston*
7100XPrice	CD2Call	Pro 6.2Call
Nakamichi*	CD3Call Onkyo*	797Call
Receiver 1Call	Onkyo	Clarion
Receiver 2Call	DXC 606Call	CD 5870449
Onkyo*	DX 702175	Coustic
SV 70proIn	Pioneer	AMP-268New
SV90proStock	CLD M90Call	AMP-460Call
Pioneer	PDM 801Call	JBL
VSX-D901SCall	Sony	
VSX-511SCall	CDP C725Call	T-903Call
Sony	CDP C525Call	T-953Call
STR AV970325	Yamaha*	JVC
Yamaha*	CDC 835n	KS-RG8259
RX V1050Call	CDC 735Stock	KS-CG10Call
RX 950For	CASSETTES	Kenwood*
RXV850Price		KRC 530245
	Nakamichi* .Call	KRC 930 Call
SPEAKERS	Yamaha*For	Kicker*
0. 22	Denon*Your	C15-4Call
Advent	Onkyo*Best	C12-485
Legacy IICall	PioneerPrice!	LA Sound
AR	SEPARATES	LA-735New
M6Great		MalibuCall
M.5Value	Adcom*	Orion
B&W*	GTP 500II Call	225 HCCANew
Many Models Call	GFA 555IICall	XTR 12Call
Bose*	Audio Research®	Pioneer
AM-5IILowest	Many ModelsCall	DEH-880New
901ClassicPrice	Carver*	KEH-8200Call
Dahlquist*	TFM 45All	Polk*
DQ-12Call	TFM 25In	MM3055Call
DQ-28Call	CT 17Stock	MM 6920 Call
JBL	Haffor®	PPI*
L.5New	9130Call	2075 AM Call
LX 44Call	9270Call	4200 AM399
Paradigm*	H.Kardon*	Rock.Fosgate*
5 sellCall	HD 6600Call	Punch 75Call
7 se IICall	NAD*	Punch 150365
Polk*	1600Call	Sony
RM3000,Call	2400 THXCall	CDX-5180Call
M 10 SIICall	Yamaha*	XR-U550Call
Pinnacle*	DSP A1000 Call	Soundstream*
PN8+265	DSP E200For	D100II245
PN5+Call	MX 1000Price	MC 245Call

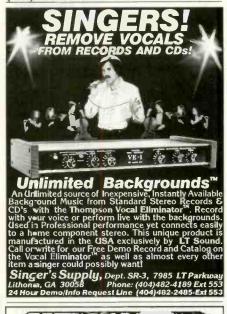
All products are new Osa meternatives consists of y material consists of the product are new Osa meternatives consists of the product are about 20 meters of the pour 10-day Money Back Guzrantes.

ADD VOICE CONTROL to your audio visual system and your home. Many unique products. Free catalog. (800), SMART-HM

CALL STEVE'S AUDIO ADVICE FOR THE BEST DEALS IN AUDIO. FALL SPECIALS BEGIN IN SEPTEMBER. 1-800-752-4018.

HARD TO FIND DBX & ADC PARTS & SERVICE: CALLWRITE RES, 5462 BUCHANAN PLACE, FREMONT, CA 94538. (610) 490-1622. FAX (510) 656-8878.

BEST \$1,500 LOUDSPEAKERS!!! B&W • BANG & OLUFSEN • CROWN • NAKAMICHI • VMPS • DENON • TRIAD • ADCOM • CARVER • HARMAN/ KARDON • POLK • MIRAGE + MORE. MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES! TECH ELECTRONICS. (904) 376-8080.

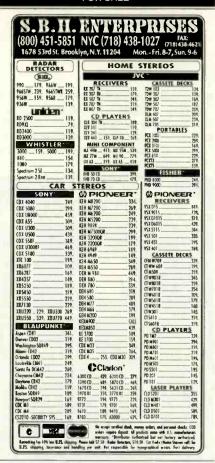


# NEW YORK WHOLESALE

2 PARK AVENUE, DEPT. 15, NY, NY 10016 (212) 684-6363 FAX: (212) 684-8046

(212) 684			FAX: (21			
(212) 004			EREOS		004-004	0
		13		_		
	PINE				EER *	
5952Z .349	59575.	.419	CDXM30	299	CDXFM35	379
7915	7914	359	DEH680	319	DEM780	339
78035 419	7980 7524	629	DEH880	399	FHM75	799
7525 439 7618 469		389	KEH5200	239	KEHM6200	249
72925 279	73925	279	KEHM7200	279	KEHM8200	339
7290 239	7190	219	KEH220QR	169	KEH3200QR	199
3522 139	3547	189	KE1700QB	149	KE2700QB	169
3548. 219	3549	439	KE3838	129		169
3527 219	3553	289	KE6969	179	KEH9898TR	229
3555 359	3566	479	GMH100	189		269
3319 .99	3331	189	EQ6500	169		119
6397AX 89	6367CX	79				69
6256CD 79	6045CX	79	TS6905	89	TSA1660	
CALL FOR OT	HER MODE	ELS	TSA1390	591		79
	NY				MIER PRICES	
CDXA55 . 299		. 379			doop	
CDXU3110 299	CDXU300RF		KDCC600		KDC95R	399
CDX4040 249	CDX5080	299	KDC77R	339	KDC67R	309
CDX5180 339	CDXU8000		KRC940	469	KRC930	359
XTC100 219 XR6157 139	RMX14	179	KRC830	329	KRC740	309
XR6157 139 XR4357 149	XR6287	189	KRC640	249	KRC540	219
XR5550 229	XR5250 XR7130	229	KRC3005	189		189
XRU22# 229		269	KRC440	219		Call
XRU550 329	XRU770	449	KAC923	Call		159
XEBMKD 219	XE90MKII	149	KAC742	229		129
XEC500 .99	XEC1000	169				189
XM554WF 329	XM4040	219	KGC4032		KGC6042	189
XM402# 149	XM3020	.99		Al	os	
XSHL45 159		129	PS5.2	189	PQ10.2	349
NAKA	MICH		PQ8	159	PH15	429
TUNER HECK 1599		1110	P020	499	300 IS	249
TUNER DECK 2419	POWER PORT		320 IS	389	2001	219
TUNER OECK 3379			6.2	129		369
CD TURER 1 Call		649	642CSI	189		149
PA304 369	PA302	359			ZOOKA	140
PA301 359	PA202	219				000
EC204	PC100	79	T52	119		209
SP65C 199	SP50	119	T62	149	TB2A	239
SP5 119	SP60	149	TB2	199	T102A	279
SP80 . 179	SP40	79	T102	139	T18	199
809	STON		T16	149	SLAVES	Call
4.2 Prc 259		149	so	UND	STREAM	
5.2 Prc 279	851	169	D60 II	1491	D100II	249
6.2 299	861	179	D200 II		TC306	389
757 89	767	99	*FACTORY V	VARRA	NTY, ALL OTHE	RS
797 149	8.0	129			ARRANTY (NO	N-
10.0ea 149	12.0 1	99ea	AUTH	URIZE	D DEALER).	

CALL FOR PRICES ON HOME STEREOS



#### Wholesale Connection

#### To order-Call: (718) 997-6644

To ord	ier-La	1115 7	/ 18) 99	7-664	4
CD PLAYE	: D			KXW6040	199
Techinos	SLPG300	8139		ICXCW8040	Cell
100111100	SLPD627	179	Sony	TCK690	249
	SLPD827	199		TCWR590	169
JVC	XL2451	159		TCWR690	199
	XLM307	169		TCWR790	Cell
	XLM407	209	Harman/	TD4400	299
	XLM507	249	Kardon	TD4600	Cell
	XLM705	309	HOME SP	EAKERS	
Pioneer	PDM601	189			Pair
	POM701	209	Advent	Heritege	458
	PDM901	279		Laureste	358
Kanwood	DP2040	149		Prodigy Yowe	238
	DPR4440	189	1.00	Baby II	138
	DPM6640	219	Bose	10.2 Series II	Call
	DPM7740	249		901	Call
Bony	CDP497	159		6.2	398
	CDPC525	249		4.2	238
	CDPO625	279		AM5 Series II	Call
	COPC725	Call		AM3 Series II	Cell
	CDPC910	Call	Pinneole	PN50	Call
Herman/	HD7400	219		PN70	Call
Kardon	HD7450	314		PNB	Call
	HD7500	Call		PNSUB	Call
RECEIVER	35		Infinity	REF6	Call
Technice	SAGX505	Cell		REF5	Call
100111100	SAGX530	329		REF4	Cell
	SAGX730	Cell		REF3	Call
	SAGES	Cell		Video 1	Call
JVC	RX507	259		SM112	Call
***	BX707	319		SM122	Call
	RX807	Cell	MINI SYS	TEM	
	BX905	Cell	JVC	All Models	Call
	RX1050	Call	Kenwood	All Models	Call
Ploneer	V5X451	279	Sony	All Models	Cell
	VSX501	319	CARSTER		
	VSXD601	419	JVC	KSRG7	Call
	VSXD701S	Call	300	KSAGO	Call
	VSXD901S	Call		XLG2700	Call
Kenwood	KRV5040	249	CD Changer	XLMG700RF	Call
	KRV7040	319	Kenwood	KRC3005	Call
	KRV8040	Call	Kenebou	KRC440	Call
	KRV8540	Cell	_	KRC640	Call
	KRV9030	Cell		KDC77R	Call
Bony	\$TRQ590	199	CD Changer	KDCC600	Call
	STRD790	279	Ploneer	KE1700	149
	STRD990	329	Figities	KE450	CAII
	STRD1090	Call		KEHM4500	Cell
	STRD2090	Cell		KEHM 6200	Cell
	STRD3090	Call		DEM680	Cell
Hermen/	HK3500	399		DEHM66	Call
Kerdon	HK3600	Call	CO Changer	CDXFM35	Call
TAPE DEC	OMC .		CD Changer	CDXFM38	Call
Techniae	RSTR232	149	Bony	XRU220	Cell
	ASTR333	169	July	XRU330	Call
	ASTR515	Call		COX5180	Call
JVC	TDV541	239	CD Changer	COXUSOORF	Call
	TDW307	169	CD Changer	COXASSRF	Call
	TDW707	Call			
	TDW805	Cell		& SPEAKE	H
Pinner	CTW501R	Call	All Models & Br		
011001	CTW601R	Call	CAMCOR	DER & VCF	3
	CTWSOIR	Call	JVC, Sony, Pen	asonic & Canon	
Kunwood	KX5530	189	RADAR DI		
	KX 7030	249	Bell, Whistler, L		

#### CALL FOR PRICES on Models and Brands Not Listed

HRS: Mon-Sat 9 AM-6 PM EST Prices subject to change. Prices exclude shipping 8 handling Not responsible for hypographical errors. MasterCard, Visa, American Express and C.O.D. accepted Non-authorized dealer. Products covered by Wholesale Connection warranty.

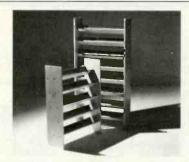
Wholesale Connection 63-48 108th St. Forest Hills, NY 11375

#### **COMPACT DISCS**

OVER 15,000 USED CD's. \$3.99 TO \$9.99. Buy/Sell, 8th Year, Visa/MC. Send \$2 (Refundable) for 28 page catalog, AUDIO HOUSE, 4304B Brayan, Swartz Creek, Michlgan 48473. (313) 655-8639. LIKE-NEW CD's \$4.99, UP, We pay you up to \$7.00! Free details. Compact Music-SR, 1105 Webster, Sandy, Utah 84094-3151. (801) 571-9767.

## CD IMPORTS

	_
	4.99
CHIFFONS - Greatest Recordings (UK)\$2	1.99
THE RASCALS - Best (All Stereol) (JPN)	6.99
	9.99
PETULA CLARK - Greatest Hits (SWDN)	9.99
	4.99
	4.99
MOOL A THE CAME	3.99
TONIN ORI ANDO A DAME	9.99
	3.99
10010000	4.99
JAMES TAYLOR - Live in Rio (BRZL) \$2	1.99
LAURA BRANIGAN - Best (JPN) \$2	4.99
PETER, PAUL & MARY - Best (JPN) \$25	5 99
WE SHIP TODAY! ALL MAJOR CREDIT CAR	DS
Add \$4.50 S/H per total order - NY Res. add Ta	
CDMO, INC., Dept. SRB, 900 Rt. 110, Melville, NY 11	
Info: 516-385-2366 Orders Only: 1-800-FOR-CDI	ON



STORADISC™ - See why CD Review picked our Library Series as their "top choice." Fine-furniture quality in a variety of finishes and sizes Call or write Davidson-Whitehall, 555 Whitehall St. Atlanta, CA 30303, 1-800-848-9811.

"CD STABILIZER", the only (motorized) electronic device that restores clarify, detail and overall sound qualify back to the compact disc. No CD collection should be without this new technology. \$29.95 ck/mo, Visa/MC, Send to JCB Inc., 7239 Valley St, Dalton Gardens, ID 83814 or (208) 772-9207, Fax (208) 772-5814.

IMPORT/RARE COMPACT DISCS. Send \$1.00 for 5000 title catalog. AB-CD, Dept, SR10, 33 N. Main St., Port Chester, NY 10573. (914) 939-ABCD.

#### **INVENTIONS WANTED**

INVENTORSI Your first step is important. For FREE advice, call ADVANCED PATENT SERVICES, Washington DC, 1-800-458-0352.

#### BLANK TAPES

+ TDK	SONY	FUJI	OUR 17TH	YEAR	MAXELL	0
DAT 120 8 49 864-110 2.99 MA-80 8.28 SAX-100 2.88 SAX-80 2.78 SA-100 2.80 SA-80 1.99 DB0 2.78 T120 2.78	DAT 120 8 90 DAT-120 P 10 99 HME-120 13 90 METAL 80 3 90 L750 3 90 T-120 2 69 SA100 2 20	DAT120 7 91 T120 2 50 DR160 46 OUTAVE KE-11-30 90 KE-180 1.19	JANGERT DAT YAPE JANG DAT 120 DENON DAT-40 BASE DAT 120 DAT DECKS FRI PORTABLES	7 48 5 99 7 63	MAT120 MAX3-80 MAX10 XLM3-100 MX80 XLM3-00 XLM3-00 XLM3-00	
DEMON DAT120 7 69 HDM-100 3 29 HDM-80 2 90 HDM-100 2 76	Eag.		D ET, MASTER NO SO		UD 3590 JVC T120 DYSAN T 120 MAX T120 HGX MAX T120 PRO FUN T120 SVHS	4
DISC VISA MO NO EXTRA CHARGE	Mending Ch. Shipping Ip a 6 C.O.B. Fee 54 00 JVC Penase TAPE WORLD	orges by 1% 14.05 B forestence is 34.05 to par Pape P 4 Cast. Inc. Fair 24x paging 220 SPRING ST BI	ir Onder Including All Shi Impping to a divisions & r 1/29 Tapon, 35,95 for 2 AR Products Here U.S. pr Ene CDs Call 1,000,50 DR 361 BUTLER, PA 1 I for Denois Products.	DOPPLE 1 or More Warrantes 12 \$166	FAX 412-202 M F 8:00 412-203-6 503-245-6	5 0

#### WANTED TO BUY

LP's & CD's. BOUGHT & SOLD: Classical, Rock, Jazz, Audiophile, Etc. PRINCETON RECORD EXCHANGE, 20 Tulane St., Princeton, NJ 08542. (609) 921-0881.

McIntosh and Marantz tube type Hi-Ft; and old JBL, Altec, Tannoy, EV Patriclan and Western Electric speakers. David: 1-800-356-4434.

#### LASER VIDEO/SVHS

USED LASER DISC CLEARANCE. WE BUY, SELL & TRADE. FREE CATALOG. VDI/J, 5339 PROSPECT #221, SAN JOSE, CA 95129.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

TERMPAPER assistance. 19,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush—\$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho, #206SX Los Angeles, 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: 800-351-0222. (California: (310) 477-8226).

CLASSICAL MUSIC LOVERS' EXCHANGE®. Nationwide link between unattached music lovers. Write CMLE, Box 31, Pelham, NY 10803. (800) 233-CMLS.

#### LOUDSPEAKERS

ROTTEN FOAM EDGES? LOWEST PRICES, BEST WARRANTY. Inwalls, DIY Kits. VISA/MC. SIMPLY SPEAKERS: 1-800-767-4041.

SPEAKER RECONING, Refoaming Kits, Crossover Kits & Mods by "Yans Evers", Grills Made To Specs, Diaphragms, Mids & Tweets, New Speaker Test Lab Using LE.A.P.-L.M.S. THE SPEAK-ER EXCHANGE, 1242 E. Hillsborough Avenue, Tampa, Florida 33604. [813] 237-4800.

#### DO IT YOURSELF SPEAKER REPAIRS

Foam speaker surround replacements from SAT will save you hundreds of dollars. All sizes, including AR ADVENT, BOSE, JBL Surrounds, adhesive instructions \$27.95 pair, Do II yourself with SAT. STEPP AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES PD BOX 1088, FLAT ROCK, NC 28731



VISA/MC

1-800-747-3692

CAR STEREO





T-N-T AUTOSOUND HAS THE BEST PRICES ON TOP NAME BRAND CAR AUDIO ELECTRONICS & ACCESSORIES. (504) 542-9868.

#### **AUDIO/VIDEO STORAGE**

THE BEST DISC AND TAPE STORAGE SYSTEM IN AMERICA. Stackable, portable oak units hold all recording formats. FREE Maliorder Brochure (please mention Stereo Review). Per Madsen Design: (415) 928-4509. P.O. Box 330101, San Francisco, CA 94133.

# O STORAGI



Soricé Systems - Setting the Standards in Audio/Video Storage Systems

- Store 300 CD's in this Premium Solid Hardwood
- · Impeccably crafted in your choice of Solid Oak, Walnut, Teak or Cherry.
- · Fully adjustable Shelves store any combination of CD's, Videos and Cassettes - all in ONE cabinet.
- · No-Slot design maximizes storage space, simplifies organizing & re-arranging your collection, accommodates single & multiple CD sets, allows for possible changes in the size of CD packaging.
- · Adjustable Solid Brass Bookends keep Discs & Tapes upright and in place.
- · Cabinets can be stacked, wall mounted or left free standing.
- Optional Clear or Smoked Glass Doors are available.
- Completely enclosed back provides dust protection.
- Compact size: 391/2"H x 231/2"W x 71/2"D
- · Shipped to you fully assembled.



We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Checks and Money Orders. All Models come with a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and a Full One Year Warranty.

For Prices and Free Full Color Literature on our Complete Line of Audio/ Video Storage Systems: Call Toll Free 1-800-432-8005 or FAX your name and address to 1-201-748-2592

CABLE TV 2.00

Cable TV Descramblers, Converters, Accessories, Name Brands. Lowest prices. Best service. Call CABLE READY COMPA-

Lowest prices on cable TV descramblers, converters, accès-

sories. Name brands. Great service. Immediate delivery.

Call Prime Time Cable: (800) 777-7731 for information and

NY, (800) 234-1006 for FREE 16-page color catalog

#### CABLE TV 2.00

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS. Guaranteed lowest prices in U.S., Jerrold, Hamlin, Zenith---many others! Lowest dealer prices! Orders shipped within 24 hours! MasterCard-Visa-C.O.D. accepted. For Free catalog, orders and information, call (800) 345-8927. Pacific Cable Co., Inc., 7325 1/2 Reseda Blvd., Dept. 1386, Reseda, CA 91335.

## **CLASSIFIED**

prospects for your mail order products or services through low-cost Marketplace Classified advertising in this

#### HACHETE MAGAZINES. INC. CLASSIFIED MAGNET

To place an ad, or for further infor-

(800) 445-6066 9 am to 5 pm EST (212) 767-5750 (In Canada)

## ADVERTISERS:

color catalog.

You can reach millions of prime or other titles of the

mation including rates, ad styles, sizes and multititle discounts, call Toll-Free:



storage page

Unique CD storage system

Choose from one of these great samplers:



#### Classical

listen to 60+ minutes of Beethoven, Chopin, Bach, Wagner, and many more



#### Environmental

a full hour of ocean surf, thunderstorms, whales, and many more settings



#### New Age

soft resonances of Ocean Whispers, Serenity, and Winter Dreams, this is 42 minutes of tranquility



#### Baby Boomer

a new twist for classical music! Tchaikovsky, Strauss, and others set to a fun beat Disc is 46 minutes long

\$3.95 S&H

MAJOR CREDIT CARD, MONEY ORDER, OR CHECK ACCEPTED ADDITIONAL TITLES - \$9.95 EACH

or

for a FREE color catalog

Call 1-800-992-8262

UNIVENTURE P.O. Box 57C · Dublin, Ohio 43017 FAX (514) 793-0202



いったのかに、見るののよう。大きの人

ARE YOU TIRED OF PAYING A HIGH MONTHLY CABLE FEE? WE STOCK ALL MAKES & MODELS OF CABLE EQUIPMENT. FOR FREE CATALOG SEND SASE TO: CABLE-TRONICS, INC., 450 SHAGBARK, ALGONQUIN, IL 60102 OR CALL (800) 232-5017. VISA/MC/COD. NO ILLINOIS ORDERS.



# THE HIGH END

BY RALPH HODGES

## **No Specs**

NOTHER preamplifier came in for appraisal yesterday with absolutely no specifications except for 120 volts, 60-cycle AC. It is getting to be quite the fashion to challenge the consumer to identify merit by ears alone, and the numbers be damned. When you ask a manufacturer why he hasn't bothered to certify the performance of his product, he will usually tell you that the specifications will tell you nothing about how it actually sounds, and its sound is what he's selling.

There's a morsel of truth here. You could gather together a bunch of speaker systems rated for a frequency response of 40 to 18,000 Hz  $\pm 3$  dB (highly respectable) and heartily dislike at least half of them. There's 6 dB to be played around with, and where in the frequency spectrum that variance occurs, and how pervasive it is, will make one loudspeaker sound like no other, for better or worse. And the presentation of the response spec strongly suggests a free-field on-axis measurement—an utterly artificial situation, even when the axis can be identified. As equipment reviewers will testify, they see many speaker systems with purported "sweet spots" (listening angles at which they sound best), but the manufacturer is not always helpful in suggesting how they can be located.

Then there's the amplifier designer who strives for the purest possible open-loop circuit performance so he can avoid the use of feedback that could aggravate slew-induced dynamic distortions. He'd typically be able to claim 0.01 percent total harmonic distortion, whereas his competitor, who employs a sloppy circuit and fixes the resulting problems with heavy feedback, can claim 0.001 percent. Naturally, the first manufacturer is not going to be eager to talk specifications. And, again, the relevant measurement is based upon artificial, nonmusical conditions.

Today's standard measurements evolved out of a growing understanding of what could make audio equipment sound *really* wrong, and they were mitigated in accordance with what a tester could affordably and conveniently do. They are not completely adequate, and as things currently stand, many of them are largely irrelevant. It has become rather easy for equipment to do well in the tests from which specifications are derived, and serious misbehavior in any of them is a cause for genuine surprise. Yet that is only how things *currently* stand.

One major risk of dealing with products that are unspecified is that you don't really know what you have, or are supposed to have. This probably complicates life for reviewers more than anyone else, but it's worth everyone's attention. Since most things audio come with at least two channels, a tester can compare one with another to judge the degree of consistency the measurements are achieving. But because he's normally using, say, just a single distortion analyzer, the absolute numbers read are subject to error. If a capacitor in the instrument is getting a little tired, the tolerances will slip, if only subtly, and the resulting number, which might look perfectly fine, will not be as fine as it should be. Usually the manufacturer will note the discrepancy; even if he doesn't supply the reviewer or buyer with specifications, he tends to have a pretty good idea of what they should be, and his respect for the reviewer therefore evaporates. What happens next generally depends upon the temperaments of the parties involved, which is a shame. The paying customer for audio goods has enough to cope with without having to witness emotional outbursts where he's been placing trust. A few advance specifications could have resolved the matter before it arose.

Another risk is slippage of quality, which is usually inadvertent but always possible. As businesses go, the audio industry is exceptionally ethical and conscientious, if only because it has undergone the fiercest scutiny from formal and informal review. This aggressive oversight has been a most successful safeguard against lapses, but some loopholes have been discovered, sometimes accidentally. Take the excitement a decade ago over

moving-coil phono cartridges. It expanded the horizons of record-playing technology considerably, and it brought many talented amateurs into the field of audio design. It also resulted in a number of inappropriate products, however—cartridges that progressively destroyed the recordings they were intended to play.

The most relevant phono-cartridge specifications for record wear are static compliance and effective tip mass. The former is the easier to measure and, normally, the less important. The latter is extremely troublesome to deal with and difficult to control from product sample to sample, and its consequences are hugely complicated by the use of exotic stylus shapes. It was not unusual to have a test record wiped

One risk of dealing
with products without
specs is that you don't
really know what you are
supposed to have.
Another risk is slippage
of quality.

clean of frequencies above 15,000 Hz by a single play with a cartridge whose designer meant well but was not in control of the final specifications.

For the moment, specifications are the central issue in the transition to digital audio, with some believing data compression is appropriate and others that data expansion is essential. All of us should now be paying special attention to specs, because the future of audio media is at stake.

In conclusion, I suggest that specifications are hardly an adequate religion to embrace, but that they are better than nothing. I'd like to see more of them, not fewer.

# Adcom's GFP-565 Preamp: Pure and Simple.



# In Search of Sonic Perfection, Adcom Took the Path of Least Resistance

The fewer circuits a musical signal encounters on its way to your loudspeaker system, the greater its muscial purity will be. Now, through obsessive attention to detail and design ingenuity, Adcom has created the GFP-565—the world's first affordable preamplifier with direct, linear gain path circuitry. By combining the GFP-565 with any of Adcom's power amplifiers, you can experience the exceptionally lifelike sound which has astonished even the most demanding critics.

## From Input to Output, the Signal Path is as Direct, Pure and Simple as Possible



By gold plating all input and output jacks, and then directly mounting all jacks, switches, potentiometers and other laboratory grade components on a double copper-plated, glass epoxy printed circuit board, signal losses and noise are dramatically reduced.

# Three Sets of Outputs for the Perfect Balance of Performance and Flexibility

You can use one or more sets of outputs: 1) BYPASS - direct-coupled before tone controls, filters, etc. for the most direct path to your power amplifier while retaining control of volume and balance. 2) LAB - direct-coupled with no output-coupling capacitors yet with tone, filter and loudness controls. 3) NORMAL - same as LAB but with highest quality output capacitors for use with amplifiers needing the extra protection of ultra-low-frequency roll-off.

Bi-amped and tri-amped systems are easily accommodated by this flexible arrangement.

#### **Pure Convenience**

The minimalist aesthetics of the GFP-565 are deceptive in their simplicity. Without being overly complicated to use, this preamplifier is able to integrate and control all of the components in the most sophisticated of music systems. There are five high-level inputs as well as a phono input. A separate front-panel switch allows the use of an external processor, only when needed, leaving both tape circuits free. And, of course, you may listen to one input while recording from another.

#### More Sound, Less Money

Adcom stereo components have a reputation for sounding superior to others costing two and three times more. Keeping faith with this tradition, Adcom took the path of least resistance. Why not do the same? Ask your authorized Adcom dealer for a demonstration of this remarkable stereo preamplifier. Please write or call for a fully detailed brochure. You'll discover the best value in high performance.

high performance preamplifiers. Pure and simple.

ADCOM

7 000 1



# The only CD changers that take 3 ads to explain.

# Order your music by catalog.

If you believe an orderly CD library is the sign of an orderly mind, Pioneer makes a full line of CD changers just for you. Pioneer invented the six-CD magazine to be as ingenious at

storing CDs as it is at playing them.

So you can catalog by artist, style—however you like—to make your CDs easy to find. Which is something you'll really appreciate with our extra-long-playing TM-2 Jukebox. Just plug in three magazines, and you can enjoy a phenomenal 18 hours of music.

Meanwhile, the Pioneer PD-M901's



new Digital Signal Processor can recreate the pristine acoustics of a church or the intimacy of a jazz club—choose any of six different environments.

So now, whatever your mood, the music is made to order.



# Now available for moving and storage.

Once you put together a combination of CDs you like, you never have to leave them behind. Because the same six-CD magazines that Pioneer changers play at home are compatible with all our car multi-play changers. In fact, all Pioneer CD changers are



compatible, including those in our contemporary component systems.

Besides, the Pioneer six-CD magazine makes a handy, protective carrying case to take six hours of music with you wherever you go.

Which means, no matter how much you have to move around in a



day, or how many times the scene changes, at least you can count on one thing. The music will be great.

# **PIONEER**The Art of Entertainment

© 1992 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.

# The Pioneer synchronized dubbing team.

There's more than one way to listen to music. And only Pioneer has multiplay changers for both CDs and cassettes.

For example, just press the CD Synchro button,



and the Pioneer PD-M901 six-CD changer automatically works in concert with our CT-WM70R six-cassette changer. A remarkable feat of coordination that lets you dub six CDs onto six cassettes, parts of CDs onto parts of cassettes, or any variation in between. Whichever variation you choose, our exclusive Automatic



Digital Level Controller eliminates jumps or drops in volume for a consistent sound from CD to CD.

For more information, call 1-800-PIONEER. Because it would take a lot more than three ads to explain everything Pioneer changers can do for you.



© 1992 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.